TEST REPORT

No.I20N00956-SAR

For

IDEMIA Identity and Security France

ID Screen

Model Name: MPH-MB003A/MPH-MB003B

With

Hardware Version: V01 (M16N)/ V01 (M32N)/ V01 (M16I)/ V01 (M32I)

Software Version: V01

FCC ID: ZBW-MPHMB003

Issued Date: 2020-07-03

Test Laboratory:

SAICT, Shenzhen Academy of Information and Communications Technology

Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China 518026.

Tel: +86(0)755-33322000, Fax: +86(0)755-33322001

Email: yewu@caict.ac.cn, www.saict.ac.cn

REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
I20N00956-SAR	Rev.0	1st edition	2020-07-03

TCONTENTS

1. Summary of Test Report

1.1. Test Items

Description:	ID Screen
Model Name:	MPH-MB003A/MPH-MB003B
Applicant's name:	IDEMIA Identity and Security France
Manufacturer's Name:	IDEMIA Identity and Security France

1.2. Test Standards

ANSI C95.1–1992, IEEE 1528–2013

1.3. Test Result

Pass. Please refer to "13. Summary of Test Results"

1.4. Testing Location

Address: Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China

1.5. Project Data

Testing Start Date: 2020-06-11   Testing End Date: 2020-06-23

1.6. Signature

Li yongfu
(Prepared this test report)

Zhang Yunzhuan
(Reviewed this test report)

Cao Junfei
(Approved this test report)

2. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for IDEMIA Identity and Security France ID Screen MPH-MB003A/MPH-MB003B are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR for Body (1g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/Kg)	Equipment Class
Body	GSM850	1.08	PCE
	GSM1900	0.92	
	WCDMA Band 2	1.25	
	WCDMA Band 5	1.15	
	LTE Band 2	1.25	
	LTE Band 4	1.21	
	LTE Band 5	**1.30**	
	LTE Band 7	1.24	
	LTE Band 38	0.91	
	Bluetooth 2.4G	0.03	DSS
	WLAN 2.4GHz	0.12	DTS
	WLAN 5GHz	0.70	NII

The SAR values found for the EUT are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/Kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report.

The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1),** and the value is**: 1.30 W/kg (1g).**

Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN 2.4G

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 2.4G (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	1.30	0.11	1.41

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Table2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN 5G

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 5G (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	0.98	0.53	1.51

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Table2.4: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and Bluetooth

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	Bluetooth (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	1.30	0.02	1.32

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.51 W/kg (1g)**.

The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 12.

3. Client Information

3.1. Applicant Information

Company Name:	IDEMIA Identity and Security France
Address:	IDEMIA Identity and Security France 2 place Samuel de Champlain 92400 Courbevoie FRANCE
City:	/
Country:	/
Telephone:	+33 1 30 20 14 34

3.2. Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	IDEMIA Identity and Security France
Address:	IDEMIA Identity and Security France 2 place Samuel de Champlain 92400 Courbevoie FRANCE
City:	/
Country:	/
Telephone:	+33 1 30 20 14 34

4. Equipment under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1. About EUT

Description:	ID Screen
Model Name:	MPH-MB003A/MPH-MB003B
Marketing Name:	/
Operating mode(s):	GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band 2/5, LTE Band 2/4/5/7/38, Bluetooth, WLAN 2.4G/5G
Condition of EUT as received	No obvious damage in appearance
Tested Tx Frequency:	825 – 848.8MHz (GSM 850)
	1850.2 – 1910MHz (GSM 1900)
	1852.4 – 1907.6MHz (WCDMA Band 2)
	826.4 – 846.6MHz (WCDMA Band 5)
	1850.7 – 1909.3MHz (LTE Band 2)
	1710.7 – 1754.3MHz (LTE Band 4)
	824.7 – 848.3MHz (LTE Band 5)
	2502.5 – 2567.5MHz (LTE Band 7)
	2572.5 – 2617.5MHz (LTE Band 38)
	2402 – 2480MHz (Bluetooth)
	2412 – 2462MHz (WLAN 2.4G)
	5180 – 5825MHz (WLAN 5G)
GPRS / EGPRS Multislot Class:	12
GPRS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Product Dimensions:	Long 239.5mm ;Wide 133.0mm ; Overall Diagonal 260mm

4.2. Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW Version	SW Version
UT03aa	354520110003885	V01 (M16N)	V01
UT04aa	354520110005245	V01 (M16N)	V01
UT15aa	354520110006722	V01 (M16N)	V01
UT16aa	354520110010989	V01 (M32N)	V01
UT17aa	354520110006540	V01 (M16I)	V01
UT18aa	354520110011102	V01 (M32I)	V01

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the UT 03aa&04aa&16aa17aa&18aa, and conducted power with the UT15aa.

4.3. Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Type	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	MPH-MB003A	Zhongshan Tianmao Battery Co., Ltd.

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

4.4. Configuration List

There are four kinds of combination modes to be tested and the detail information is as follows:

MPH-MB003A		MPH-MB003B	
Config1	**Config2**	**Config3**	**Config4**
Non-IRIS SIM(16GB)	Non-IRIS SIM(32GB)	IRIS SIM(16GB)	IRIS SIM(32GB)
HW: V01 (M16N)	HW: V01 (M32N)	HW: V01 (M16I)	HW: V01 (M32I)

We'll perform the SAR measurement with Config1 and retest on highest value point with Config2, Config3 and Config4.

5. Test Methodology

5.1. Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1–1992: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.60 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2. Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528–2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Experimental Techniques.

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Notebook and Tablet Computers.

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) Transmitters.

KDB 865664 D01SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

TCB workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids)

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1. Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2. SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c\left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}\right)$$

Where: C is the specific head capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7. Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1. Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	± 5% Range	Permittivity (ε)	± 5% Range
835	Head	0.90	0.86～0.95	41.5	39.4～43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30～1.44	40.1	38.1～42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33～1.47	40.0	38.0～42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71～1.89	39.2	37.2～41.2
2550	Head	1.91	1.81～2.01	39.1	37.1～41.0
5250	Head	4.71	4.47～4.95	35.9	34.1～37.7
5600	Head	5.07	4.82～5.32	35.5	33.8～37.3
5750	Head	5.22	4.96～5.48	35.4	33.6～37.1

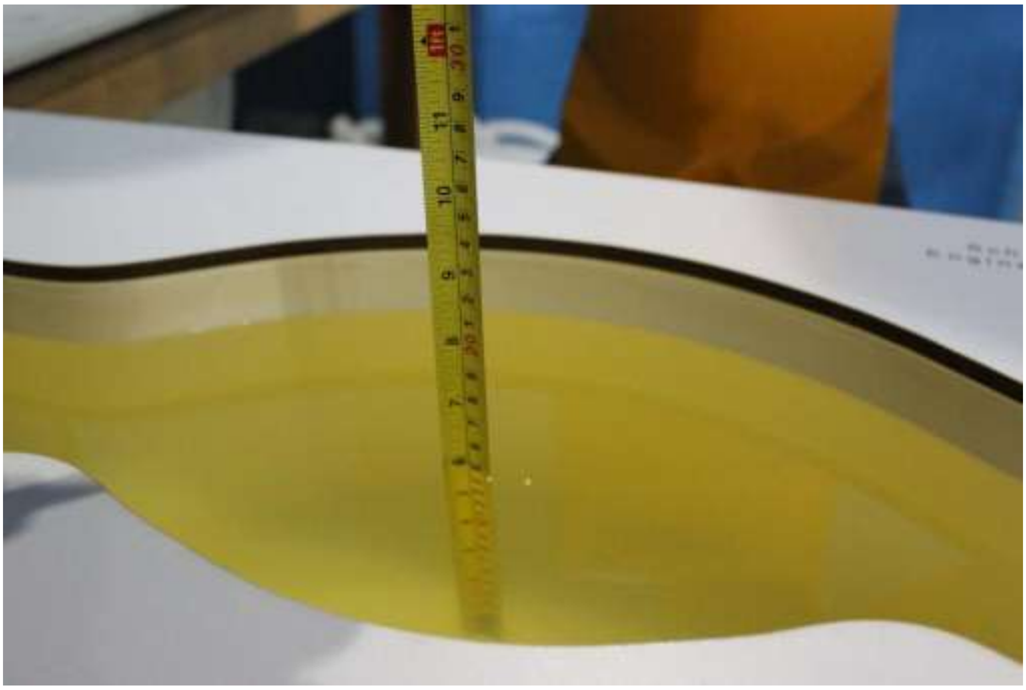
7.2. Dielectric Performance

Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

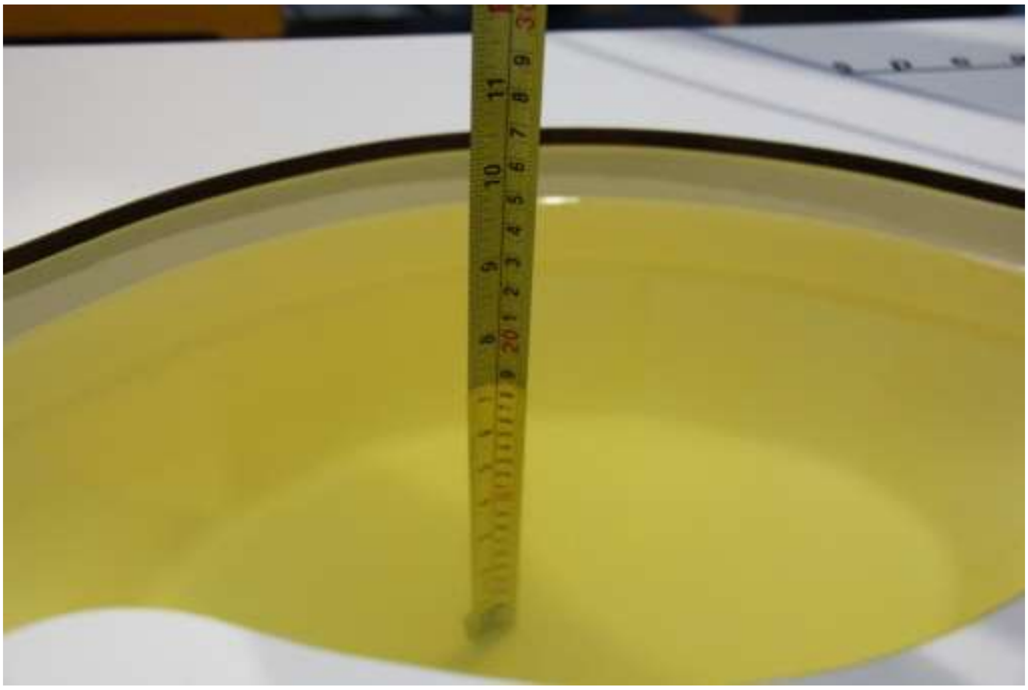
Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)	Permittivity ε	Drift (%)
2020-06-16	Head	835	0.884	-1.78	41.85	0.84
2020-06-11	Head	1750	1.386	1.17	39.56	-1.35
2020-06-18	Head	1900	1.423	1.64	39.27	-1.82
2020-06-23	Head	2450	1.835	1.94	38.48	-1.84
2020-06-15	Head	2550	1.942	1.68	38.03	-2.74
2020-06-20	Head	5250	4.654	-1.19	36.72	2.28
2020-06-20	Head	5600	5.123	1.05	34.84	-1.86
2020-06-20	Head	5750	5.155	-1.25	35.96	1.58

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0^{o}C.

Picture 7-1: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835MHz)

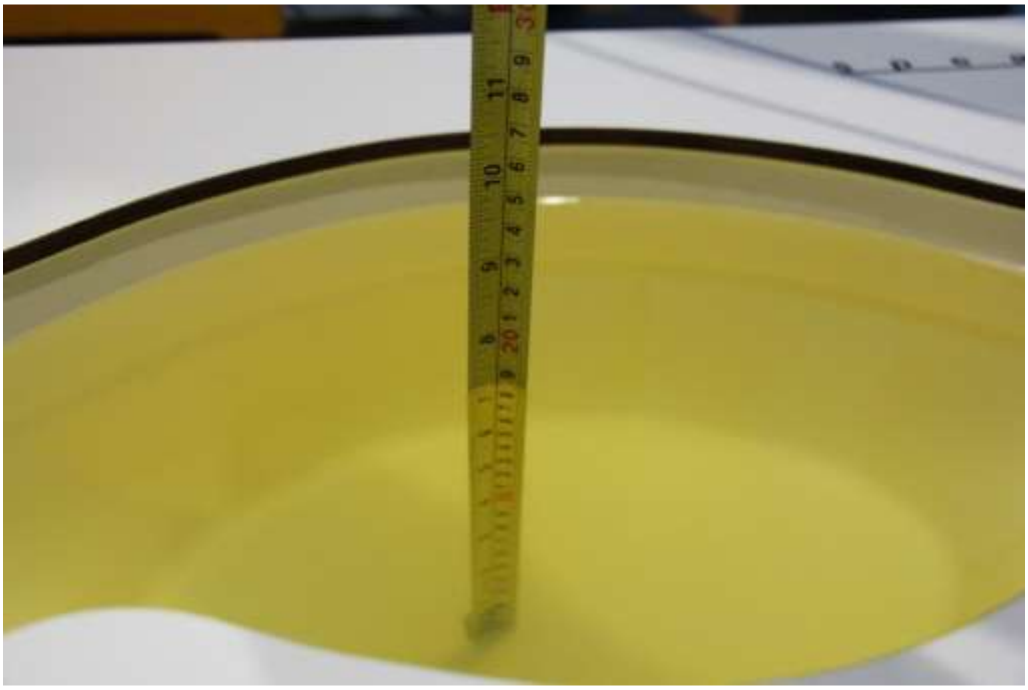


Picture 7-2: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750MHz)



Picture 7-3: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900MHz)

Picture 7-4: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom(2450MHz)



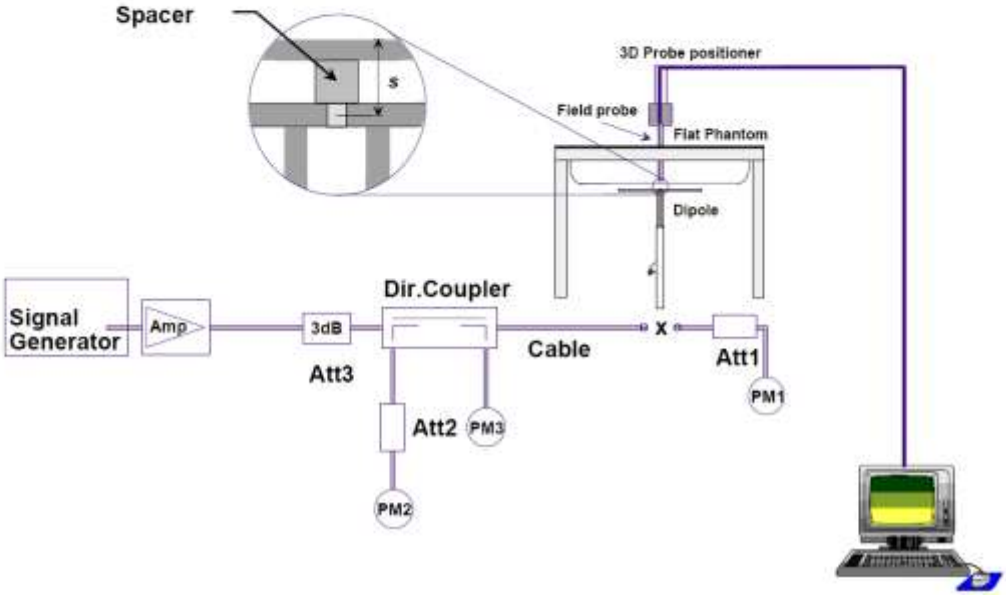
Picture 7-5: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom(2550MHz)

Picture 7-6: Liquid depth in the Head Phantom(5GHz)

8. System verification

8.1. System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation

Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2. System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value (W/kg)		Deviation (%)	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2020-06-16	835 MHz	6.29	9.62	6.20	9.24	-1.43	-3.95
2020-06-11	1750 MHz	19.30	36.40	19.68	37.44	1.97	2.86
2020-06-18	1900 MHz	21.00	40.50	21.32	41.60	1.52	2.72
2020-06-23	2450 MHz	24.10	52.00	24.48	53.60	1.58	3.08
2020-06-15	2550 MHz	26.50	57.80	27.08	59.60	2.19	3.11
2020-06-20	5250 MHz	22.30	78.00	21.80	75.40	-2.24	-3.33
2020-06-20	5600 MHz	22.70	79.50	23.30	82.90	2.64	4.28
2020-06-20	5750 MHz	22.20	78.40	21.60	74.80	-2.70	-4.59

9. Measurement Procedures

9.1. Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

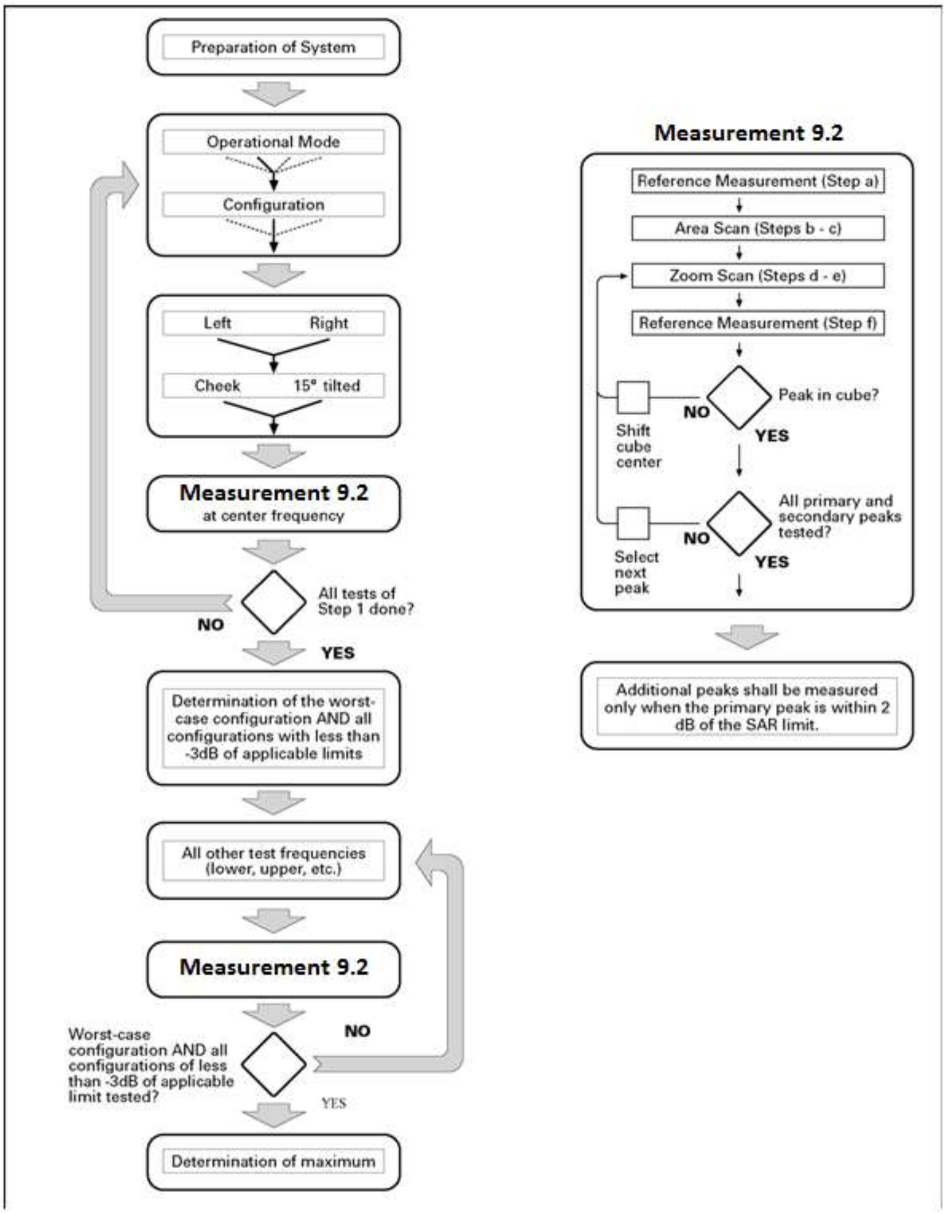
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the center of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., N_c > 3), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2. General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

			$\leq$ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2}\cdot\delta\cdot\ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			$\leq$ 2 GHz: $\leq$ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq$ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq$ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq$ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			$\leq$ 2 GHz: $\leq$ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq$ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq$ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq$ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		$\leq$ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq$ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq$ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq$ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq$ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq$ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq$ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq$ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5\cdot\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		$\geq$ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\geq$ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\geq$ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\geq$ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the area scan based *1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq$ 1.4 W/kg, $\leq$ 8 mm, $\leq$ 7 mm and $\leq$ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

9.3. WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & $DPDCH_n$), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d （SF）	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d （SF）	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} （SF）	β_{ed} （codes）	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}:47/15 β_{ed2}:47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

9.4. LTE Measurement Procedures for SAR

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Anristu MT8820C. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the Anristu MT8820C.It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation
   Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.
2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation
   The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation
   For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

9.5. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band 38 support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

Calculated Duty Cycle

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle = 5120 x [1/(15000 x 2048)] x 2 + 6 ms = 63.33%

Where

Ts = 1/(15000 x 2048) seconds

9.6. Bluetooth & WLAN Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.7. Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY5 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in Section 14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

9.8. Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a proximity sensor that share the same metallic electrode as the transmitting antenna to facilitate triggering in typical user interactivity with the device. Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the tablet is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes to ensure SAR compliance for the following scenarios: To reduce the output power of main antennas during body operating configurations. . It is also set an output power leveled to the lowest one to make sure that in any case of SAR sensor hardware failure the SAR requirements can still be satisfied.

Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix K.

10. Conducted Output Power

10.1. GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Table 10.1: The conducted power measurement results for GPRS and EGPRS

Full Power								
GPRS850/ EGPRS850	**Tune up**	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Average Power (dBm)		
		251	190	128		251	190	128
1Tx-slots	**33.5**	32.71	32.63	32.71	-9.03dB	23.68	23.60	23.68
2Tx-slots	**32.5**	31.95	31.86	31.95	-6.02dB	25.93	25.84	25.93
3Tx-slots	**31.0**	30.18	30.08	30.14	-4.26dB	25.92	25.82	25.88
4Tx-slots	**30.0**	**29.07**	**28.99**	**29.01**	-3.01dB	**26.06**	**25.98**	**26.00**
EGPRS 850 (8PSK)	**Tune up**	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Measured Power (dBm)		
		251	190	128		251	190	128
1Tx-slots	**28.5**	27.73	28.06	28.17	-9.03dB	18.70	19.03	19.14
2Tx-slots	**27.0**	26.33	26.91	26.77	-6.02dB	20.31	20.89	20.75
3Tx-slots	**25.0**	24.06	24.53	24.46	-4.26dB	19.80	20.27	20.20
4Tx-slots	**23.5**	22.68	23.13	23.17	-3.01dB	19.67	20.12	20.16
Sensor on								
GPRS850/ EGPRS850	**Tune up**	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Average Power (dBm)		
		251	190	128		251	190	128
1Tx-slots	**29.5**	28.69	28.62	28.70	-9.03dB	19.66	19.59	19.67
2Tx-slots	**28.5**	27.92	27.85	27.91	-6.02dB	21.90	21.83	21.89
3Tx-slots	**27.0**	26.15	26.06	26.12	-4.26dB	21.89	21.80	21.86
4Tx-slots	**26.0**	**25.06**	**24.98**	**25.02**	-3.01dB	**22.05**	**21.97**	**22.01**
EGPRS 850 (8PSK)	**Tune up**	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Measured Power (dBm)		
		251	190	128		251	190	128
1Tx-slots	**24.5**	23.70	24.04	24.13	-9.03dB	14.67	15.01	15.10
2Tx-slots	**23.0**	22.31	22.88	22.75	-6.02dB	16.29	16.86	16.73
3Tx-slots	**21.0**	20.03	20.51	20.44	-4.26dB	15.77	16.25	16.18
4Tx-slots	**19.5**	18.66	19.10	19.14	-3.01dB	15.65	16.09	16.13

Full Power								
GPRS1900/ EGPRS1900	**Tune up**	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Average Power (dBm)		
		810	661	512		810	661	512
1Tx-slots	**31.0**	30.34	30.32	30.32	-9.03dB	21.31	21.29	21.29
2Tx-slots	**30.0**	29.61	29.55	29.53	-6.02dB	23.59	23.53	23.51
3Tx-slots	**28.5**	27.91	27.75	27.63	-4.26dB	23.65	23.49	23.37
4Tx-slots	**27.5**	**26.87**	**26.67**	**26.47**	-3.01dB	**23.86**	**23.66**	**23.46**
EGPRS 1900 (8PSK)	**Tune up**	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Measured Power (dBm)		
		810	661	512		810	661	512
1Tx-slots	**27.5**	27.10	27.03	26.75	-9.03dB	18.07	18.00	17.72
2Tx-slots	**26.5**	26.08	25.66	25.63	-6.02dB	20.06	19.64	19.61
3Tx-slots	**24.5**	24.09	23.60	23.54	-4.26dB	19.83	19.34	19.28
4Tx-slots	**23.5**	22.83	22.42	22.28	-3.01dB	19.82	19.41	19.27
Sensor on								
GPRS1900/ EGPRS1900	**Tune up**	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Average Power (dBm)		
		810	661	512		810	661	512
1Tx-slots	**24.0**	23.28	23.30	23.29	-9.03dB	14.25	14.27	14.26
2Tx-slots	**23.0**	22.60	22.62	22.55	-6.02dB	16.58	16.60	16.53
3Tx-slots	**21.5**	20.88	20.73	20.61	-4.26dB	16.62	16.47	16.35
4Tx-slots	**20.5**	**19.94**	**19.73**	**19.64**	-3.01dB	**16.93**	**16.72**	**16.63**
EGPRS 1900 (8PSK)	**Tune up**	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Measured Power (dBm)		
		810	661	512		810	661	512
1Tx-slots	**20.5**	20.08	20.02	19.77	-9.03dB	11.05	10.99	10.74
2Tx-slots	**19.5**	19.05	18.63	18.61	-6.02dB	13.03	12.61	12.59
3Tx-slots	**17.5**	17.08	16.57	16.52	-4.26dB	12.82	12.31	12.26
4Tx-slots	**16.5**	15.81	15.44	15.25	-3.01dB	12.80	12.43	12.24

Note:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for 850MHz and 1900MHz.

10.2. WCDMA Measurement result

Table 10.2: T The conducted power measurement results WCDMA

Full Power					
Item	band	WCDMA Band 2			
	ARFCN	Tune up	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)
WCDMA	\	24.0	23.58	23.60	23.55
HSUPA	1	22.0	21.20	21.20	21.10
	2	22.0	20.70	20.60	20.50
	3	22.0	21.70	21.60	21.50
	4	22.0	20.20	20.10	20.10
	5	22.0	21.40	21.50	21.50
HSDPA	1	23.0	22.70	22.70	22.50
	2	23.0	22.60	22.60	22.40
	3	23.0	22.10	22.20	22.00
	4	23.0	22.10	22.20	21.90
DC-HSDPA	1	23.0	22.70	22.60	22.50
	2	23.0	22.60	22.60	22.60
	3	23.0	22.10	22.10	22.00
	4	23.0	22.10	22.10	22.00
Sensor on					
Item	band	WCDMA Band 2			
	ARFCN	Tune up	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)
WCDMA	\	16.5	16.08	16.05	16.01
HSUPA	1	15.5	14.20	14.10	14.00
	2	15.5	14.60	14.50	14.50
	3	15.5	14.20	14.20	14.10
	4	16.0	15.70	15.60	15.50
	5	15.5	14.80	14.90	14.80
HSDPA	1	16.0	15.70	15.60	15.50
	2	16.0	15.70	15.50	15.50
	3	16.0	15.00	15.10	14.90
	4	16.0	15.10	15.10	14.90
DC-HSDPA	1	16.0	15.60	15.60	15.60
	2	16.0	15.70	15.60	15.50
	3	16.0	15.10	15.00	15.00
	4	16.0	15.10	15.00	14.90

Full Power					
Item	band	WCDMA Band 5			
	ARFCN	Tune up	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)
WCDMA	\	23.5	23.08	23.10	23.05
HSUPA	1	21.0	20.10	20.20	20.20
	2	21.0	19.50	19.80	19.70
	3	21.0	20.50	20.70	20.70
	4	21.0	19.10	19.20	19.30
	5	21.0	20.70	20.80	20.80
HSDPA	1	22.0	21.50	21.80	21.70
	2	22.0	21.50	21.70	21.70
	3	22.0	21.00	21.20	21.20
	4	22.0	21.00	21.20	21.20
DC-HSDPA	1	22.0	21.60	21.70	21.60
	2	22.0	21.50	21.60	21.70
	3	22.0	21.10	21.20	21.10
	4	22.0	21.00	21.10	21.20
Sensor on					
Item	band	WCDMA Band 5			
	ARFCN	Tune up	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)
WCDMA	\	22.5	22.05	22.13	22.03
HSUPA	1	20.5	19.40	19.50	19.60
	2	20.5	19.00	19.20	19.20
	3	20.5	20.00	20.10	20.10
	4	20.5	18.70	18.70	18.70
	5	20.5	19.90	20.00	20.00
HSDPA	1	21.5	21.00	21.10	21.10
	2	21.5	20.90	21.00	21.10
	3	21.5	20.40	20.50	20.60
	4	21.5	20.40	20.40	20.60
DC-HSDPA	1	21.5	21.00	21.10	21.20
	2	21.5	21.00	21.10	21.10
	3	21.5	20.30	20.50	20.50
	4	21.5	20.30	20.40	20.50

10.3. LTE Measurement result

Table 10.3: The conducted Power for LTE

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	1909.3MHz	23.60	22.74	21.79	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.61	22.87	21.74	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1850.7MHz	23.54	22.73	21.68	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_3	1909.3MHz	23.72	22.84	21.89	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.74	23.04	21.84	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1850.7MHz	23.63	22.79	21.79	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1909.3MHz	23.63	22.80	21.81	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.59	22.84	21.84	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1850.7MHz	23.55	22.67	21.69	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_3	1909.3MHz	23.76	22.64	21.77	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.72	22.72	21.80	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1850.7MHz	23.60	22.61	21.76	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_1	1909.3MHz	23.82	22.72	21.78	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.73	22.76	21.91	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1850.7MHz	23.72	22.66	21.81	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_0	1909.3MHz	23.73	22.66	21.75	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.71	22.71	21.87	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1850.7MHz	23.63	22.60	21.74	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	6RB_0	1909.3MHz	22.82	21.83	20.79	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.72	21.84	20.81	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1850.7MHz	22.72	21.74	20.66	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	1908.5MHz	23.68	22.84	21.80	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.62	22.89	21.86	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1851.5MHz	23.62	22.79	21.76	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_7	1908.5MHz	23.86	22.99	22.01	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.83	23.07	22.05	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1851.5MHz	23.80	22.91	21.90	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1908.5MHz	23.70	22.81	21.81	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.66	22.94	21.87	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1851.5MHz	23.59	22.80	21.78	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	8RB_7	1908.5MHz	22.72	21.73	20.78	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.66	21.73	20.76	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1851.5MHz	22.63	21.59	20.68	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	8RB_4	1908.5MHz	22.78	21.75	20.76	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.74	21.76	20.78	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1851.5MHz	22.68	21.64	20.70	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	8RB_0	1908.5MHz	22.75	21.77	20.77	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.69	21.73	20.73	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1851.5MHz	22.63	21.62	20.72	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	15RB_0	1908.5MHz	22.80	21.71	20.76	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.73	21.68	20.70	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1851.5MHz	22.66	21.59	20.61	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	1907.5MHz	23.57	22.70	21.70	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.50	22.84	21.77	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1852.5MHz	23.46	22.71	21.74	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_12	1907.5MHz	23.88	22.98	21.95	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.90	22.98	22.02	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1852.5MHz	23.78	23.02	21.96	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1907.5MHz	23.51	22.71	21.69	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.50	22.91	21.84	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1852.5MHz	23.46	22.69	21.70	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	12RB_13	1907.5MHz	22.68	21.64	20.75	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.68	21.66	20.78	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1852.5MHz	22.68	21.59	20.73	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	12RB_6	1907.5MHz	22.82	21.74	20.80	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.74	21.72	20.82	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1852.5MHz	22.71	21.61	20.75	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	12RB_0	1907.5MHz	22.77	21.74	20.77	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.72	21.71	20.78	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1852.5MHz	22.62	21.57	20.70	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_0	1907.5MHz	22.76	21.76	20.74	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.72	21.75	20.72	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1852.5MHz	22.67	21.66	20.66	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	1905MHz	23.65	22.85	21.90	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.61	22.96	21.93	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1855MHz	23.60	22.71	21.68	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_24	1905MHz	23.75	22.91	21.98	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.71	23.06	21.95	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1855MHz	23.71	22.80	21.75	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1905MHz	23.63	22.83	21.86	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.62	22.84	21.82	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1855MHz	23.57	22.68	21.70	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	25RB_25	1905MHz	22.70	21.63	20.66	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.70	21.77	20.73	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1855MHz	22.73	21.71	20.73	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_12	1905MHz	22.78	21.74	20.75	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.73	21.76	20.74	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1855MHz	22.71	21.70	20.73	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_0	1905MHz	22.87	21.79	20.78	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.77	21.76	20.78	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1855MHz	22.72	21.68	20.72	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	50RB_0	1905MHz	22.77	21.75	20.72	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.75	21.74	20.77	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1855MHz	22.75	21.73	20.76	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	1902.5MHz	23.57	22.73	21.73	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.55	22.81	21.88	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1857.5MHz	23.49	22.74	21.75	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_37	1902.5MHz	23.62	22.79	21.85	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.64	22.95	21.94	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1857.5MHz	23.69	22.81	21.87	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1902.5MHz	23.55	22.82	21.86	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.59	22.84	21.88	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1857.5MHz	23.58	22.72	21.79	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	36RB_38	1902.5MHz	22.73	21.65	20.70	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.74	21.67	20.76	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1857.5MHz	22.70	21.65	20.70	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	36RB_19	1902.5MHz	22.79	21.71	20.75	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.73	21.73	20.77	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1857.5MHz	22.71	21.69	20.71	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	36RB_0	1902.5MHz	22.78	21.70	20.74	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.74	21.71	20.74	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1857.5MHz	22.68	21.60	20.71	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	75RB_0	1902.5MHz	22.77	21.67	20.71	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.74	21.72	20.74	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1857.5MHz	22.71	21.69	20.70	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	1900MHz	23.53	22.77	21.58	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.46	22.77	21.66	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1860MHz	23.48	22.63	21.69	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_50	1900MHz	23.65	22.95	21.78	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	**23.76**	22.96	21.82	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1860MHz	23.73	22.90	21.89	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1900MHz	23.53	22.94	21.76	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1880MHz	23.54	22.81	21.63	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1860MHz	23.53	22.62	21.67	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	50RB_50	1900MHz	22.58	21.58	20.58	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.69	21.69	20.70	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1860MHz	22.72	21.64	20.65	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	50RB_25	1900MHz	22.73	21.74	20.73	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.73	21.72	20.72	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1860MHz	22.77	21.72	20.72	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	50RB_0	1900MHz	22.75	21.69	20.69	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.76	21.74	20.73	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1860MHz	**22.78**	21.68	20.70	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	100RB_0	1900MHz	22.66	21.64	20.67	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1880MHz	22.71	21.68	20.66	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1860MHz	22.65	21.65	20.66	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	1909.3MHz	16.10	16.29	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.06	16.25	16.32	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	15.97	16.16	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_3	1909.3MHz	16.23	16.41	16.40	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.20	16.47	16.40	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.14	16.22	16.25	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	1909.3MHz	16.10	16.30	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.06	16.39	16.30	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	15.99	16.14	16.04	16.5	16.5	16.5
	3RB_3	1909.3MHz	16.17	16.13	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.16	16.09	16.27	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.11	15.98	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
	3RB_1	1909.3MHz	16.26	16.19	16.39	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.21	16.14	16.35	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.13	16.05	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
	3RB_0	1909.3MHz	16.22	16.07	16.32	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.11	16.13	16.29	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.10	16.04	16.19	16.5	16.5	16.5
	6RB_0	1909.3MHz	16.19	16.20	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.16	16.20	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.12	16.09	16.09	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	1908.5MHz	16.13	16.42	16.21	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.10	16.37	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.07	16.22	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_7	1908.5MHz	16.35	16.57	16.31	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.27	16.56	16.44	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.13	16.36	16.43	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	1908.5MHz	16.12	16.35	16.15	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.09	16.33	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.02	16.20	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
	8RB_7	1908.5MHz	16.15	16.15	16.21	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.15	16.15	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.07	16.09	16.06	16.5	16.5	16.5
	8RB_4	1908.5MHz	16.23	16.18	16.25	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.12	16.18	16.25	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.11	16.10	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
	8RB_0	1908.5MHz	16.20	16.16	16.24	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.15	16.17	16.24	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.03	16.11	16.05	16.5	16.5	16.5
	15RB_0	1908.5MHz	16.17	16.14	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.12	16.14	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.09	16.02	16.08	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	1907.5MHz	16.04	16.20	16.15	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	15.99	16.27	16.16	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1852.5MHz	15.96	16.15	15.95	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_12	1907.5MHz	16.28	16.49	16.46	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.19	16.57	16.37	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1852.5MHz	16.19	16.38	16.33	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_0	1907.5MHz	16.00	16.15	16.14	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	15.99	16.24	16.16	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1852.5MHz	15.92	16.20	15.95	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	12RB_13	1907.5MHz	16.08	16.03	16.11	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.13	16.13	16.14	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1852.5MHz	16.09	16.01	16.07	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	12RB_6	1907.5MHz	16.23	16.15	16.20	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.23	16.16	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1852.5MHz	16.13	16.07	16.12	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	12RB_0	1907.5MHz	16.19	16.10	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.13	16.13	16.13	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1852.5MHz	16.08	16.00	16.00	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	25RB_0	1907.5MHz	16.19	16.15	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.12	16.17	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1852.5MHz	16.10	16.07	16.07	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	1905MHz	16.12	16.28	16.21	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.05	16.35	16.24	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1855MHz	16.03	16.31	16.19	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_24	1905MHz	16.17	16.37	16.29	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.23	16.52	16.44	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1855MHz	16.13	16.46	16.29	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_0	1905MHz	16.05	16.26	16.19	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.07	16.33	16.26	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1855MHz	16.06	16.32	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	25RB_25	1905MHz	16.15	16.09	16.14	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.18	16.13	16.20	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1855MHz	16.18	16.13	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	25RB_12	1905MHz	16.17	16.15	16.23	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.15	16.16	16.20	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1855MHz	16.15	16.13	16.19	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	25RB_0	1905MHz	16.27	16.21	16.26	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.19	16.21	16.23	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1855MHz	16.15	16.13	16.14	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	50RB_0	1905MHz	16.21	16.17	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.17	16.12	16.20	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1855MHz	16.17	16.12	16.12	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	1902.5MHz	16.03	16.25	16.09	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.04	16.29	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1857.5MHz	15.95	16.20	15.96	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_37	1902.5MHz	16.08	16.30	16.28	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.13	16.42	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1857.5MHz	16.10	16.28	16.10	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_0	1902.5MHz	16.05	16.25	16.12	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.05	16.25	16.16	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1857.5MHz	16.00	16.20	16.02	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	36RB_38	1902.5MHz	16.15	16.08	16.13	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.14	16.11	16.16	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1857.5MHz	16.12	16.07	16.15	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	36RB_19	1902.5MHz	16.21	16.13	16.20	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.14	16.10	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1857.5MHz	16.18	16.10	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	36RB_0	1902.5MHz	16.18	16.12	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.19	16.11	16.21	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1857.5MHz	16.15	16.05	16.12	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	75RB_0	1902.5MHz	16.18	16.12	16.14	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.17	16.14	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1857.5MHz	16.19	16.10	16.09	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	1900MHz	15.98	16.19	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	15.98	16.26	16.27	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1860MHz	15.94	16.22	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_50	1900MHz	16.21	16.35	16.39	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	**16.22**	16.46	16.38	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1860MHz	16.16	16.38	16.30	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_0	1900MHz	16.00	16.31	16.30	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	15.99	16.20	16.22	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1860MHz	15.99	16.18	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	50RB_50	1900MHz	16.00	16.02	16.03	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.11	16.12	16.14	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1860MHz	16.07	16.08	16.09	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	50RB_25	1900MHz	16.10	16.14	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.16	16.13	16.18	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1860MHz	16.15	16.14	16.17	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	50RB_0	1900MHz	16.13	16.11	16.13	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.18	16.16	16.19	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1860MHz	**16.19**	16.09	16.11	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	100RB_0	1900MHz	16.09	16.04	16.09	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1880MHz	16.08	16.07	16.14	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		1860MHz	16.10	16.06	16.07	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	1754.3MHz	23.33	22.69	21.51	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.38	22.63	21.59	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1710.7MHz	23.35	22.70	21.63	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_3	1754.3MHz	23.46	22.75	21.62	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.49	22.72	21.73	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1710.7MHz	23.53	22.78	21.75	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1754.3MHz	23.35	22.68	21.58	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.34	22.62	21.62	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1710.7MHz	23.36	22.70	21.50	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_3	1754.3MHz	23.49	22.47	21.60	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.45	22.44	21.54	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1710.7MHz	23.45	22.39	21.54	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_1	1754.3MHz	23.50	22.54	21.54	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.51	22.49	21.68	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1710.7MHz	23.45	22.43	21.54	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_0	1754.3MHz	23.44	22.45	21.62	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.44	22.38	21.50	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1710.7MHz	23.47	22.40	21.62	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	6RB_0	1754.3MHz	22.47	21.59	20.52	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.44	21.57	20.46	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1710.7MHz	22.46	21.56	20.52	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	1753.5MHz	23.41	22.70	21.45	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.37	22.73	21.45	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1711.5MHz	23.44	22.82	21.56	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_7	1753.5MHz	23.51	22.85	21.65	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.43	22.81	21.68	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1711.5MHz	23.48	22.87	21.70	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1753.5MHz	23.40	22.70	21.43	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.38	22.76	21.53	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1711.5MHz	23.43	22.71	21.54	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	8RB_7	1753.5MHz	22.40	21.46	20.47	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.39	21.45	20.54	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1711.5MHz	22.42	21.48	20.56	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	8RB_4	1753.5MHz	22.45	21.52	20.53	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.43	21.53	20.60	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1711.5MHz	22.46	21.54	20.60	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	8RB_0	1753.5MHz	22.42	21.50	20.54	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.41	21.46	20.58	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1711.5MHz	22.42	21.49	20.59	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	15RB_0	1753.5MHz	22.44	21.43	20.50	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.44	21.45	20.49	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1711.5MHz	22.42	21.50	20.47	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	1752.5MHz	23.26	22.53	21.45	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.28	22.50	21.48	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1712.5MHz	23.33	22.59	21.56	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_12	1752.5MHz	23.50	22.86	21.68	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.52	22.75	21.82	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1712.5MHz	23.65	22.79	21.80	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1752.5MHz	23.35	22.59	21.53	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.33	22.55	21.59	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1712.5MHz	23.29	22.50	21.53	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	12RB_13	1752.5MHz	22.40	21.39	20.48	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.46	21.44	20.55	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1712.5MHz	22.46	21.44	20.48	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	12RB_6	1752.5MHz	22.52	21.50	20.61	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.49	21.46	20.54	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1712.5MHz	22.48	21.47	20.56	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	12RB_0	1752.5MHz	22.47	21.50	20.55	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.44	21.42	20.52	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1712.5MHz	22.42	21.40	20.50	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_0	1752.5MHz	22.44	21.49	20.51	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.50	21.48	20.50	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1712.5MHz	22.45	21.47	20.50	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	1750MHz	23.33	22.67	21.48	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.34	22.62	21.57	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1715MHz	23.42	22.71	21.70	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_24	1750MHz	23.51	22.87	21.72	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.48	22.80	21.71	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1715MHz	23.60	22.90	21.75	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1750MHz	23.45	22.76	21.72	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.50	22.81	21.69	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1715MHz	23.42	22.67	21.62	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	25RB_25	1750MHz	22.45	21.45	20.49	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.50	21.53	20.55	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1715MHz	22.50	21.52	20.56	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_12	1750MHz	22.51	21.51	20.53	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.51	21.54	20.58	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1715MHz	22.51	21.56	20.56	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_0	1750MHz	22.60	21.60	20.62	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.48	21.51	20.53	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1715MHz	22.55	21.56	20.58	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	50RB_0	1750MHz	22.55	21.50	20.55	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.53	21.51	20.53	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1715MHz	22.52	21.59	20.57	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	1747.5MHz	23.30	22.62	21.51	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.30	22.59	21.46	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1717.5MHz	23.36	22.75	21.52	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_37	1747.5MHz	23.47	22.76	21.67	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.45	22.73	21.64	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1717.5MHz	23.51	22.79	21.69	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1747.5MHz	23.41	22.69	21.63	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.42	22.78	21.46	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1717.5MHz	23.40	22.65	21.47	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	36RB_38	1747.5MHz	22.45	21.45	20.47	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.49	21.42	20.51	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1717.5MHz	22.50	21.50	20.60	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	36RB_19	1747.5MHz	22.52	21.52	20.60	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.53	21.47	20.55	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1717.5MHz	22.54	21.52	20.59	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	36RB_0	1747.5MHz	22.56	21.53	20.58	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.50	21.52	20.54	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1717.5MHz	22.51	21.52	20.60	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	75RB_0	1747.5MHz	22.53	21.52	20.54	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.46	21.46	20.49	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1717.5MHz	22.49	21.52	20.53	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	1745MHz	23.24	22.56	21.40	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.20	22.58	21.32	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1720MHz	23.26	22.56	21.32	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_50	1745MHz	23.51	22.81	21.57	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.50	22.86	21.65	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1720MHz	**23.52**	22.73	21.73	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	1745MHz	23.34	22.71	21.50	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1732.5MHz	23.38	22.73	21.43	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		1720MHz	23.32	22.53	21.57	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	50RB_50	1745MHz	22.38	21.42	20.44	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.42	21.44	20.47	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1720MHz	22.56	21.56	20.55	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	50RB_25	1745MHz	22.55	21.52	20.52	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.50	21.50	20.54	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1720MHz	22.52	21.54	20.60	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	50RB_0	1745MHz	22.56	21.54	20.58	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.51	21.44	20.50	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1720MHz	**22.58**	21.59	20.62	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	100RB_0	1745MHz	22.50	21.46	20.48	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1732.5MHz	22.45	21.43	20.51	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		1720MHz	22.55	21.57	20.59	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	1754.3MHz	16.25	16.55	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.27	16.61	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.29	16.65	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_3	1754.3MHz	16.39	16.73	16.58	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.37	16.84	16.61	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.46	16.72	16.68	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1754.3MHz	16.33	16.58	16.47	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.31	16.66	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.28	16.63	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0
	3RB_3	1754.3MHz	16.41	16.38	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.40	16.35	16.47	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.41	16.40	16.58	17.0	17.0	17.0
	3RB_1	1754.3MHz	16.45	16.46	16.54	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.48	16.43	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.48	16.46	16.61	17.0	17.0	17.0
	3RB_0	1754.3MHz	16.41	16.39	16.54	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.38	16.38	16.58	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.41	16.41	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
	6RB_0	1754.3MHz	16.37	16.51	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.39	16.55	16.41	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.40	16.49	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	1753.5MHz	16.32	16.67	16.65	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.30	16.63	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.32	16.76	16.60	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_7	1753.5MHz	16.54	16.83	16.73	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.45	16.69	16.68	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.44	16.88	16.73	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1753.5MHz	16.35	16.68	16.68	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.33	16.68	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.34	16.74	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0
	8RB_7	1753.5MHz	16.38	16.45	16.47	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.36	16.45	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.36	16.44	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
	8RB_4	1753.5MHz	16.40	16.52	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.35	16.44	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.43	16.45	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
	8RB_0	1753.5MHz	16.35	16.49	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.33	16.44	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.38	16.45	16.51	17.0	17.0	17.0
	15RB_0	1753.5MHz	16.37	16.38	16.39	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.35	16.38	16.41	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.41	16.35	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	1752.5MHz	16.20	16.52	16.49	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.23	16.50	16.49	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1712.5MHz	16.27	16.53	16.52	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	1RB_12	1752.5MHz	16.47	16.81	17.03	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.58	16.68	16.82	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1712.5MHz	16.48	16.70	16.76	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	1RB_0	1752.5MHz	16.30	16.60	16.50	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.29	16.55	16.53	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1712.5MHz	16.23	16.52	16.50	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	12RB_13	1752.5MHz	16.36	16.33	16.42	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.39	16.40	16.46	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1712.5MHz	16.38	16.40	16.44	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	12RB_6	1752.5MHz	16.45	16.43	16.50	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.44	16.49	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1712.5MHz	16.41	16.38	16.48	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	12RB_0	1752.5MHz	16.43	16.42	16.46	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.38	16.38	16.43	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1712.5MHz	16.38	16.35	16.44	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	25RB_0	1752.5MHz	16.39	16.41	16.43	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.40	16.38	16.49	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1712.5MHz	16.38	16.35	16.39	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	1750MHz	16.29	16.65	16.58	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.30	16.64	16.60	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1715MHz	16.35	16.70	16.72	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	1RB_24	1750MHz	16.49	16.83	16.75	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.44	16.82	16.73	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1715MHz	16.54	16.78	16.80	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	1RB_0	1750MHz	16.37	16.71	16.66	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.72	16.73	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1715MHz	16.39	16.65	16.70	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	25RB_25	1750MHz	16.41	16.42	16.46	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.46	16.50	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1715MHz	16.42	16.46	16.52	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	25RB_12	1750MHz	16.47	16.51	16.52	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.46	16.48	16.50	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1715MHz	16.47	16.47	16.48	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	25RB_0	1750MHz	16.53	16.55	16.56	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.41	16.47	16.51	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1715MHz	16.52	16.52	16.52	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
	50RB_0	1750MHz	16.51	16.45	16.52	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1732.5MHz	16.47	16.49	16.55	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**
		1715MHz	16.49	16.47	16.55	**17.0**	**17.0**	**17.0**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	1747.5MHz	16.25	16.62	16.51	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.24	16.54	16.38	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.24	16.64	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_37	1747.5MHz	16.42	16.59	16.63	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.39	16.71	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.44	16.70	16.59	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1747.5MHz	16.33	16.65	16.60	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.43	16.73	16.57	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.33	16.55	16.47	17.0	17.0	17.0
	36RB_38	1747.5MHz	16.39	16.39	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.39	16.44	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.45	16.43	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
	36RB_19	1747.5MHz	16.49	16.45	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.43	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.45	16.49	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
	36RB_0	1747.5MHz	16.48	16.46	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.44	16.46	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.45	16.44	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
	75RB_0	1747.5MHz	16.46	16.46	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.45	16.42	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.43	16.45	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	1745MHz	16.18	16.54	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.18	16.48	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.25	16.57	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_50	1745MHz	16.48	16.75	16.84	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.49	16.82	16.74	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	**16.49**	16.81	16.79	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1745MHz	16.33	16.53	16.64	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.34	16.67	16.63	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.31	16.60	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
	50RB_50	1745MHz	16.31	16.35	16.39	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.38	16.38	16.40	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.47	16.52	16.51	17.0	17.0	17.0
	50RB_25	1745MHz	16.47	16.48	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.47	16.46	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.50	16.49	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0
	50RB_0	1745MHz	16.51	16.50	16.54	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.55	16.37	16.41	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	**16.57**	16.47	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
	100RB_0	1745MHz	16.40	16.43	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.39	16.40	16.43	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.49	16.52	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	848.3MHz	23.01	22.28	21.37	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.10	22.44	21.43	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		824.7MHz	23.03	22.34	21.29	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_3	848.3MHz	23.17	22.45	21.44	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.22	22.56	21.49	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		824.7MHz	23.18	22.41	21.44	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	848.3MHz	23.07	22.32	21.35	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.12	22.47	21.39	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		824.7MHz	23.08	22.26	21.20	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_3	848.3MHz	23.12	22.07	21.40	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.20	22.18	21.32	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		824.7MHz	23.17	22.11	21.34	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_1	848.3MHz	23.20	22.15	21.33	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.20	22.19	21.37	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		824.7MHz	23.19	22.19	21.40	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	3RB_0	848.3MHz	23.18	22.07	21.33	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.19	22.16	21.37	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		824.7MHz	23.22	22.15	21.36	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	6RB_0	848.3MHz	22.21	21.21	20.18	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.18	21.26	20.21	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		824.7MHz	22.23	21.24	20.22	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	847.5MHz	23.13	22.38	21.34	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.18	22.47	21.49	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		825.5MHz	23.17	22.43	21.41	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_7	847.5MHz	23.35	22.59	21.43	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.35	22.64	21.63	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		825.5MHz	23.22	22.53	21.54	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	847.5MHz	23.16	22.38	21.30	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.21	22.52	21.44	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		825.5MHz	23.20	22.35	21.42	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	8RB_7	847.5MHz	22.15	21.27	20.31	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.22	21.31	20.31	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		825.5MHz	22.16	21.26	20.32	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	8RB_4	847.5MHz	22.19	21.29	20.37	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.23	21.37	20.39	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		825.5MHz	22.21	21.30	20.32	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	8RB_0	847.5MHz	22.15	21.27	20.33	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.21	21.39	20.38	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		825.5MHz	22.16	21.28	20.29	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	15RB_0	847.5MHz	22.19	21.23	20.20	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.26	21.29	20.28	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		825.5MHz	22.23	21.24	20.22	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	846.5MHz	23.02	22.23	21.27	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.12	22.43	21.31	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		826.5MHz	23.07	22.30	21.22	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_12	846.5MHz	23.30	22.54	21.50	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.32	22.58	21.53	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		826.5MHz	23.43	22.54	21.36	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	846.5MHz	23.06	22.21	21.29	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.10	22.46	21.34	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		826.5MHz	23.11	22.30	21.16	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	12RB_13	846.5MHz	22.14	21.13	20.26	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.23	21.29	20.29	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		826.5MHz	22.23	21.28	20.29	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	12RB_6	846.5MHz	22.26	21.27	20.32	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.30	21.32	20.32	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		826.5MHz	22.28	21.33	20.35	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	12RB_0	846.5MHz	22.17	21.16	20.24	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.28	21.35	20.33	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		826.5MHz	22.18	21.22	20.18	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_0	846.5MHz	22.18	21.23	20.24	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.28	21.30	20.32	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		826.5MHz	22.24	21.27	20.26	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	844MHz	23.16	22.27	21.38	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.22	22.35	21.46	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		829MHz	23.25	22.54	21.40	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_24	844MHz	23.28	22.40	21.50	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	**23.36**	22.47	21.57	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		829MHz	23.26	22.55	21.58	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	844MHz	23.20	22.35	21.38	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	23.21	22.38	21.51	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		829MHz	23.18	22.36	21.45	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	25RB_25	844MHz	22.26	21.27	20.24	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.34	21.34	20.37	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		829MHz	22.26	21.29	20.34	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_12	844MHz	22.27	21.32	20.30	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	**22.35**	21.34	20.35	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		829MHz	22.28	21.30	20.35	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_0	844MHz	22.24	21.26	20.25	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.33	21.45	20.43	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		829MHz	22.24	21.28	20.27	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	50RB_0	844MHz	22.24	21.26	20.23	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.42	21.39	20.39	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		829MHz	22.22	21.26	20.27	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	848.3MHz	21.99	22.15	21.29	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	21.98	22.29	21.33	23.0	23..0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.01	22.27	21.27	23.0	23..0	22.0
	1RB_3	848.3MHz	22.07	22.28	21.33	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.17	22.39	21.45	23.0	23..0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.19	22.37	21.40	23.0	23..0	22.0
	1RB_0	848.3MHz	21.94	22.16	21.25	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.04	22.30	21.35	23.0	23..0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.02	22.28	21.35	23.0	23..0	22.0
	3RB_3	848.3MHz	22.03	22.03	21.29	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.07	22.05	21.28	23.0	23..0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.13	22.02	21.26	23.0	23..0	22.0
	3RB_1	848.3MHz	22.09	22.07	21.33	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.18	22.17	21.35	23.0	23..0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.14	22.08	21.28	23.0	23..0	22.0
	3RB_0	848.3MHz	22.03	22.06	21.29	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.13	22.07	21.37	23.0	23..0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.10	22.06	21.24	23.0	23..0	22.0
	6RB_0	848.3MHz	22.07	21.19	20.11	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.15	21.23	20.21	23.0	22.0	21.0
		824.7MHz	22.15	21.19	20.20	23.0	22.0	21.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	847.5MHz	22.06	22.22	21.43	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.10	22.28	21.46	23.0	23..0	22.0
		825.5MHz	22.04	22.22	21.41	23.0	23..0	22.0
	1RB_7	847.5MHz	22.06	22.46	21.48	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.31	22.51	21.69	23.0	23..0	22.0
		825.5MHz	22.14	22.37	21.46	23.0	23..0	22.0
	1RB_0	847.5MHz	22.00	22.25	21.37	23.0	23..0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.08	22.36	21.46	23.0	23..0	22.0
		825.5MHz	22.08	22.26	21.43	23.0	23..0	22.0
	8RB_7	847.5MHz	22.05	21.13	20.20	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.10	21.22	20.29	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.13	21.19	20.29	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_4	847.5MHz	22.10	21.19	20.24	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.13	21.24	20.27	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.15	21.23	20.27	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_0	847.5MHz	22.08	21.17	20.19	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.11	21.22	20.28	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.11	21.16	20.22	23.0	22.0	21.0
	15RB_0	847.5MHz	22.09	21.12	20.21	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.13	21.18	20.24	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.12	21.15	20.17	23.0	22.0	21.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	846.5MHz	21.97	22.21	21.21	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	22.03	22.33	21.29	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		826.5MHz	21.96	22.22	21.33	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
	1RB_12	846.5MHz	22.23	22.51	21.44	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	22.27	22.56	21.52	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		826.5MHz	22.32	22.29	21.58	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	846.5MHz	21.91	22.19	21.16	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	22.00	22.32	21.34	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		826.5MHz	22.01	22.18	21.31	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
	12RB_13	846.5MHz	22.02	21.03	20.16	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.14	21.16	20.24	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		826.5MHz	22.14	21.20	20.30	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	12RB_6	846.5MHz	22.18	21.14	20.25	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.18	21.24	20.37	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		826.5MHz	22.16	21.23	20.29	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	12RB_0	846.5MHz	22.09	21.04	20.15	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.18	21.22	20.33	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		826.5MHz	22.08	21.12	20.19	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_0	846.5MHz	22.09	21.15	20.17	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.15	21.17	20.27	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		826.5MHz	22.15	21.16	20.22	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	844MHz	22.11	22.35	21.40	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	22.15	22.34	21.41	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		829MHz	22.13	22.43	21.38	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
	1RB_24	844MHz	22.23	22.42	21.40	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	**22.27**	22.54	21.54	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		829MHz	22.25	22.45	21.33	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
	1RB_0	844MHz	22.12	22.34	21.31	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		836.5MHz	22.14	22.37	21.24	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
		829MHz	22.09	22.25	21.28	**23.0**	**23..0**	**22.0**
	25RB_25	844MHz	22.17	21.18	20.24	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.24	21.25	20.34	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		829MHz	22.18	21.17	20.26	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_12	844MHz	22.20	21.17	20.26	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	**22.32**	21.26	20.35	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		829MHz	22.19	21.20	20.31	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	25RB_0	844MHz	22.13	21.12	20.20	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.30	21.36	20.40	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		829MHz	22.11	21.15	20.23	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
	50RB_0	844MHz	22.14	21.10	20.20	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		836.5MHz	22.26	21.32	20.36	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**
		829MHz	22.11	21.17	20.25	**23.0**	**22.0**	**21.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	2567.4MHz	23.72	22.76	21.75	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.67	22.70	21.71	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2502.5MHz	23.53	22.54	21.60	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	1RB_12	2567.4MHz	23.96	23.02	21.99	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.96	23.00	22.05	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2502.5MHz	23.81	22.81	21.81	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	1RB_0	2567.4MHz	23.73	22.66	21.74	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.68	22.69	21.67	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2502.5MHz	23.49	22.51	21.48	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	12RB_13	2567.4MHz	22.94	21.79	20.86	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.80	21.75	20.83	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2502.5MHz	22.68	21.58	20.64	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	12RB_6	2567.4MHz	22.99	21.88	20.93	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.88	21.78	20.90	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2502.5MHz	22.73	21.62	20.73	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	12RB_0	2567.4MHz	22.96	21.85	20.90	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.81	21.77	20.83	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2502.5MHz	22.70	21.61	20.65	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	25RB_0	2567.4MHz	22.95	21.85	20.92	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.84	21.78	20.82	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2502.5MHz	22.70	21.61	20.64	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	2565MHz	23.89	22.89	21.88	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.79	22.90	21.84	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2505MHz	23.68	22.84	21.82	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	1RB_24	2565MHz	24.05	22.94	22.04	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.89	22.98	21.98	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2505MHz	23.72	22.84	21.88	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	1RB_0	2565MHz	23.83	22.85	21.81	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.77	22.85	21.75	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2505MHz	23.61	22.69	21.59	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	25RB_25	2565MHz	22.99	21.82	20.89	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.92	21.76	20.79	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2505MHz	22.80	21.61	20.62	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	25RB_12	2565MHz	23.07	21.89	20.89	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.95	21.81	20.79	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2505MHz	22.84	21.64	20.67	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	25RB_0	2565MHz	23.04	21.89	20.88	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.95	21.78	20.79	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2505MHz	22.86	21.67	20.69	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	50RB_0	2565MHz	22.97	21.88	20.92	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.87	21.81	20.81	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2505MHz	22.75	21.68	20.67	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	2562.5MHz	23.86	23.02	21.87	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.82	22.97	21.90	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2507.5MHz	23.73	22.88	21.70	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	1RB_37	2562.5MHz	23.94	23.03	22.00	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.81	22.99	21.87	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2507.5MHz	23.69	22.80	21.63	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	1RB_0	2562.5MHz	23.81	22.94	21.68	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.73	22.89	21.82	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2507.5MHz	23.56	22.65	21.58	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	36RB_38	2562.5MHz	22.99	21.86	20.86	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.87	21.77	20.75	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2507.5MHz	22.83	21.73	20.69	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	36RB_19	2562.5MHz	23.00	21.87	20.89	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.90	21.82	20.76	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2507.5MHz	22.84	21.72	20.68	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	36RB_0	2562.5MHz	22.94	21.84	20.82	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.86	21.75	20.76	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2507.5MHz	22.80	21.67	20.65	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	75RB_0	2562.5MHz	22.99	21.89	20.84	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.89	21.77	20.74	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2507.5MHz	22.84	21.72	20.70	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**

Full Power								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	2560MHz	23.78	22.86	21.89	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.75	22.85	21.72	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2510MHz	23.73	22.83	21.73	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	1RB_50	2560MHz	**23.91**	23.00	22.03	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.85	22.94	21.93	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2510MHz	23.82	22.87	21.79	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	1RB_0	2560MHz	23.66	22.84	21.65	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2535MHz	23.61	22.72	21.64	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
		2510MHz	23.45	22.53	21.50	**25.0**	**24.0**	**23.0**
	50RB_50	2560MHz	22.98	21.85	20.86	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.83	21.74	20.67	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2510MHz	22.90	21.76	20.72	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	50RB_25	2560MHz	**23.08**	21.94	20.95	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.97	21.83	20.80	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2510MHz	22.87	21.76	20.75	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	50RB_0	2560MHz	23.00	21.87	20.83	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.84	21.78	20.68	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2510MHz	22.89	21.75	20.75	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
	100RB_0	2560MHz	22.94	21.87	20.87	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2535MHz	22.80	21.71	20.71	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**
		2510MHz	22.89	21.80	20.74	**24.0**	**23.0**	**22.0**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	2567.4MHz	15.82	16.10	16.00	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.63	16.05	15.85	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2502.5MHz	15.48	15.79	15.71	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_12	2567.4MHz	16.03	16.34	16.28	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.91	16.18	16.14	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2502.5MHz	15.67	16.04	16.02	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_0	2567.4MHz	15.74	16.06	15.89	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.63	15.98	15.90	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2502.5MHz	15.46	15.74	15.68	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	12RB_13	2567.4MHz	15.99	15.93	16.00	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.80	15.77	15.84	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2502.5MHz	15.63	15.63	15.69	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	12RB_6	2567.4MHz	16.03	15.99	16.04	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.85	15.84	15.93	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2502.5MHz	15.68	15.64	15.69	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	12RB_0	2567.4MHz	16.01	15.96	16.00	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.81	15.77	15.87	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2502.5MHz	15.64	15.56	15.63	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	25RB_0	2567.4MHz	16.01	16.03	16.00	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.82	15.83	15.86	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2502.5MHz	15.65	15.65	15.64	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	2565MHz	15.91	16.10	16.04	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.68	16.04	15.86	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2505MHz	15.63	15.86	15.82	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_24	2565MHz	15.95	16.21	16.09	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.81	16.10	16.03	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2505MHz	15.62	15.98	15.88	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_0	2565MHz	15.82	15.99	15.96	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.64	15.91	15.77	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2505MHz	15.50	15.74	15.75	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	25RB_25	2565MHz	15.99	15.98	16.04	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.87	15.84	15.90	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2505MHz	15.69	15.66	15.75	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	25RB_12	2565MHz	16.02	15.99	16.04	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.88	15.88	15.90	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2505MHz	15.73	15.72	15.74	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	25RB_0	2565MHz	16.01	15.98	16.02	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.85	15.87	15.87	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2505MHz	15.72	15.67	15.75	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	50RB_0	2565MHz	16.03	15.96	16.03	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.92	15.85	15.90	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2505MHz	15.77	15.68	15.73	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	2562.5MHz	15.91	16.20	16.13	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.75	16.03	16.00	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2507.5MHz	15.66	15.97	15.90	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_37	2562.5MHz	15.91	16.12	16.16	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.75	16.03	16.04	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2507.5MHz	15.63	15.80	15.77	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	1RB_0	2562.5MHz	15.76	16.03	16.01	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.65	15.91	15.77	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2507.5MHz	15.50	15.64	15.58	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	36RB_38	2562.5MHz	16.04	15.98	16.03	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.84	15.81	15.84	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2507.5MHz	15.72	15.69	15.74	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	36RB_19	2562.5MHz	16.02	15.99	16.03	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.85	15.81	15.88	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2507.5MHz	15.73	15.68	15.77	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	36RB_0	2562.5MHz	15.92	15.90	15.93	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.81	15.76	15.83	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2507.5MHz	15.69	15.67	15.68	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
	75RB_0	2562.5MHz	16.04	15.93	15.98	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2535MHz	15.86	15.82	15.79	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**
		2507.5MHz	15.75	15.74	15.75	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.5**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	2560MHz	15.85	16.13	16.01	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.76	15.99	15.99	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2510MHz	15.61	15.99	15.92	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_50	2560MHz	**15.93**	16.21	16.05	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.78	16.06	16.12	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2510MHz	15.70	15.93	15.94	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	2560MHz	15.65	15.94	15.75	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.58	15.81	15.80	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2510MHz	15.45	15.68	15.68	16.5	16.5	16.5
	50RB_50	2560MHz	15.95	15.92	15.98	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.76	15.73	15.79	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2510MHz	15.79	15.82	15.79	16.5	16.5	16.5
	50RB_25	2560MHz	**16.02**	15.98	16.04	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	16.02	15.85	15.87	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2510MHz	15.77	15.76	15.80	16.5	16.5	16.5
	50RB_0	2560MHz	15.92	15.88	15.96	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.76	15.73	15.79	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2510MHz	15.77	15.80	15.78	16.5	16.5	16.5
	100RB_0	2560MHz	15.93	15.92	15.97	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.74	15.73	15.77	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2510MHz	15.74	15.77	15.82	16.5	16.5	16.5

Full Power								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	2617.5 MHz	24.43	23.52	22.26	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.75	23.61	22.35	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2572.5MHz	24.75	23.61	22.30	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	1RB_12	2617.5 MHz	24.48	23.67	22.42	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.90	23.74	22.45	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2572.5MHz	24.87	23.68	22.40	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	1RB_0	2617.5 MHz	24.52	23.54	22.31	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.76	23.64	22.37	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2572.5MHz	24.76	23.58	22.32	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	12RB_13	2617.5 MHz	23.92	22.67	21.71	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.95	22.81	21.76	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2572.5MHz	23.94	22.73	21.71	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	12RB_6	2617.5 MHz	24.02	22.73	21.76	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	24.00	22.86	21.81	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2572.5MHz	24.00	22.81	21.78	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	12RB_0	2617.5 MHz	23.94	22.68	21.66	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.98	22.86	21.80	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2572.5MHz	23.96	22.75	21.72	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	25RB_0	2617.5 MHz	23.87	22.66	21.61	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.86	22.78	21.75	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2572.5MHz	23.82	22.70	21.65	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**

Full Power								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	2615MHz	24.46	23.63	22.38	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.85	23.70	22.40	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2575MHz	24.85	23.71	22.50	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	1RB_24	2615MHz	24.54	23.73	22.54	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.97	23.83	22.56	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2575MHz	24.94	23.80	22.54	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	1RB_0	2615MHz	24.74	23.62	22.40	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.85	23.74	22.50	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2575MHz	24.84	23.69	22.41	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	25RB_25	2615MHz	23.96	22.78	21.70	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.95	22.83	21.79	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2575MHz	23.89	22.73	21.73	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	25RB_12	2615MHz	23.98	22.75	21.69	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.94	22.82	21.81	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2575MHz	23.92	22.78	21.77	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	25RB_0	2615MHz	24.00	22.81	21.75	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.99	22.87	21.86	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2575MHz	23.97	22.79	21.76	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	50RB_0	2615MHz	24.02	22.77	21.57	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.89	22.67	21.63	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2575MHz	23.90	22.69	21.63	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**

Full Power								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	2612.5MHz	24.49	23.55	22.30	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.81	23.60	22.34	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2577.5MHz	24.79	23.66	22.42	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	1RB_37	2612.5MHz	24.65	23.66	22.43	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.87	23.72	22.44	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2577.5MHz	24.84	23.69	22.42	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	1RB_0	2612.5MHz	24.81	23.59	22.39	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.78	23.66	22.41	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2577.5MHz	24.79	23.62	22.36	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	36RB_38	2612.5MHz	23.97	22.82	21.69	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	24.07	22.84	21.76	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2577.5MHz	24.00	22.76	21.75	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	36RB_19	2612.5MHz	24.01	22.87	21.76	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	24.10	22.83	21.66	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2577.5MHz	24.05	22.84	21.74	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	36RB_0	2612.5MHz	23.97	22.89	21.72	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	24.08	22.90	21.86	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2577.5MHz	24.07	22.87	21.78	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	75RB_0	2612.5MHz	24.02	22.78	21.65	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.94	22.72	21.65	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2577.5MHz	23.95	22.74	21.64	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**

Full Power								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			**Tune up**		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	2610MHz	24.26	23.50	22.25	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.74	23.50	22.30	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2580MHz	24.69	23.60	22.32	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	1RB_50	2610MHz	24.61	23.69	22.50	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	**24.92**	23.78	22.51	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2580MHz	24.91	23.76	22.50	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	1RB_0	2610MHz	24.75	23.55	22.31	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2595MHz	24.72	23.62	22.33	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
		2580MHz	24.73	23.55	22.29	**25.5**	**24.5**	**23.5**
	50RB_50	2610MHz	23.88	22.75	21.58	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.81	22.60	21.54	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2580MHz	23.71	22.59	21.56	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	50RB_25	2610MHz	23.91	22.72	21.57	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.90	22.65	21.58	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2580MHz	23.89	22.64	21.59	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	50RB_0	2610MHz	23.90	22.65	21.59	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	23.87	22.65	21.63	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2580MHz	**23.92**	22.66	21.63	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
	100RB_0	2610MHz	24.06	22.91	21.73	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2595MHz	24.05	22.90	21.74	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**
		2580MHz	24.06	22.86	21.66	**24.5**	**23.5**	**22.5**

Sensor on								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	2617.5 MHz	17.42	17.41	17.15	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.33	17.38	17.13	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.28	17.38	17.09	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_12	2617.5 MHz	17.44	17.48	17.24	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.55	17.58	17.30	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.46	17.55	17.27	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_0	2617.5 MHz	17.40	17.39	17.16	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.33	17.43	17.14	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.34	17.34	17.07	18.0	18.0	18.0
	12RB_13	2617.5 MHz	17.55	17.43	17.48	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.44	17.37	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.41	17.33	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0
	12RB_6	2617.5 MHz	17.60	17.51	17.53	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.47	17.48	17.54	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.53	17.38	17.44	18.0	18.0	18.0
	12RB_0	2617.5 MHz	17.54	17.45	17.47	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.46	17.44	17.49	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.48	17.36	17.45	18.0	18.0	18.0
	25RB_0	2617.5 MHz	17.49	17.44	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.44	17.45	17.48	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.38	17.48	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	2615MHz	17.48	17.49	17.17	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.43	17.46	17.18	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.41	17.46	17.19	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_24	2615MHz	17.61	17.56	17.26	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.50	17.58	17.28	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.46	17.49	17.12	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_0	2615MHz	17.47	17.51	17.22	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.37	17.51	17.20	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.44	17.43	17.15	18.0	18.0	18.0
	25RB_25	2615MHz	17.50	17.49	17.48	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.49	17.47	17.55	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.46	17.43	17.42	18.0	18.0	18.0
	25RB_12	2615MHz	17.53	17.47	17.52	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.49	17.56	17.56	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.44	17.48	17.49	18.0	18.0	18.0
	25RB_0	2615MHz	17.54	17.53	17.53	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.49	17.57	17.59	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.43	17.51	17.55	18.0	18.0	18.0
	50RB_0	2615MHz	17.40	17.35	17.35	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.44	17.46	17.44	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.30	17.35	17.34	18.0	18.0	18.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	2612.5MHz	17.42	17.36	17.14	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.37	17.43	17.16	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.35	17.41	17.15	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_37	2612.5MHz	17.50	17.51	17.23	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.37	17.48	17.18	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.41	17.41	17.16	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_0	2612.5MHz	17.38	17.45	17.18	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.31	17.42	17.14	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.27	17.28	17.13	18.0	18.0	18.0
	36RB_38	2612.5MHz	17.58	17.38	17.48	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.41	17.38	17.42	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.43	17.37	17.39	18.0	18.0	18.0
	36RB_19	2612.5MHz	17.57	17.43	17.47	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.48	17.47	17.50	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.48	17.41	17.41	18.0	18.0	18.0
	36RB_0	2612.5MHz	17.56	17.38	17.42	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.49	17.36	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.46	17.40	17.43	18.0	18.0	18.0
	75RB_0	2612.5MHz	17.42	17.35	17.37	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.38	17.40	17.39	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.34	17.33	17.34	18.0	18.0	18.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	2610MHz	17.34	17.34	17.07	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2595MHz	17.28	17.32	17.10	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2580MHz	17.24	17.33	17.04	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
	1RB_50	2610MHz	17.51	17.51	17.22	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2595MHz	**17.65**	17.54	17.28	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2580MHz	17.48	17.48	17.23	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
	1RB_0	2610MHz	17.23	17.36	17.09	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2595MHz	17.26	17.34	17.11	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2580MHz	17.23	17.22	17.04	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
	50RB_50	2610MHz	17.31	17.30	17.30	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2595MHz	17.30	17.36	17.35	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2580MHz	17.24	17.26	17.30	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
	50RB_25	2610MHz	17.36	17.31	17.35	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2595MHz	17.33	17.39	17.38	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2580MHz	17.29	17.31	17.32	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
	50RB_0	2610MHz	17.37	17.36	17.36	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2595MHz	17.36	17.40	17.40	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2580MHz	**17.39**	17.34	17.33	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
	100RB_0	2610MHz	17.43	17.40	17.40	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2595MHz	17.37	17.42	17.40	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**
		2580MHz	17.32	17.33	17.40	**18.0**	**18.0**	**18.0**

10.4. Bluetooth and WLAN Measurement result

Table 10.5: The conducted Power measurement results for Bluetooth

Bluetooth	Tune up	Averaged Power (dBm)		
Mode		Ch.0 (2402 MHz)	Ch39 (2441 MHz)	Ch78 (2480 MHz)
GFSK	**10.0**	8.31	9.71	9.28
EDR2M-4_DQPSK	**9.0**	7.49	8.85	8.47
EDR3M-8DPSK	**9.0**	7.50	8.89	8.49
/	**/**	Ch0（2402MHz）	Ch19（2440MHz）	Ch39（2480MHz）
BLE	**-2.0**	-4.00	-2.41	-3.15

Table 10.6: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 2.4G

WLAN 2.4GHz	Tune up	Averaged Power (dBm) Duty Cycle: **100%**		
Mode		Ch.1(2412 MHz)	Ch.6(2437Mhz)	Ch.11(2462MHz)
802.11b	**17.5**	16.20	16.89	16.25
802.11g	**14.5**	13.42	13.83	13.10
802.11n(20MHz)	**13.5**	13.07	13.27	11.60
/	**/**	Ch.3(2422 MHz)	Ch.6(2437Mhz)	Ch.9(2452MHz)
802.11n(40MHz)	**13.5**	12.84	13.17	11.69

Table 10.7: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 5G

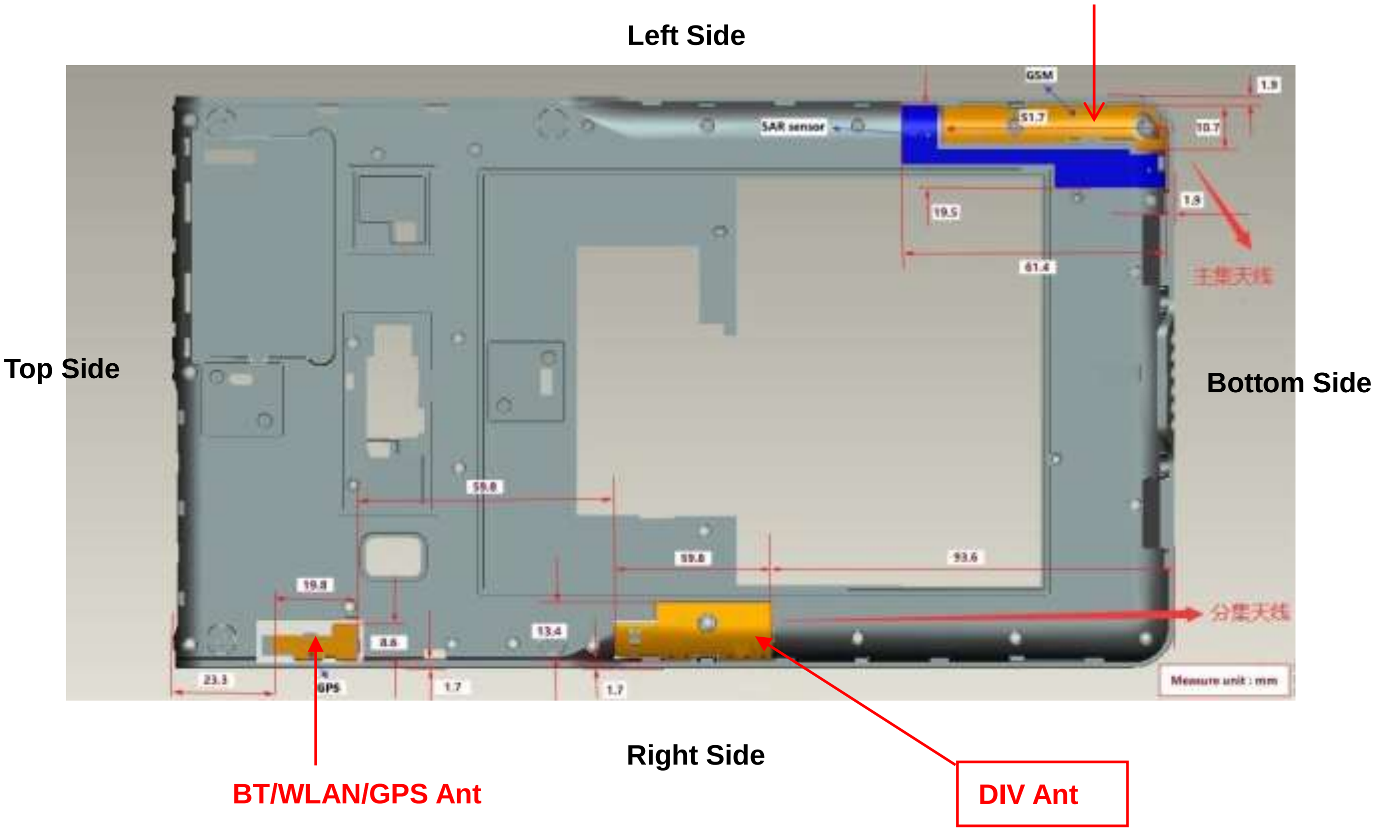
Averaged Power (dBm) Duty Cycle: **100%**								
Mode	802.11a	802.11n -20MHz	802.11ac -20MHz	Mode	802.11n -40MHz	802.11ac -40MHz	Mode	802.11ac -80MHz
Channel	6Mbps	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0
<U-NII-1>								
Tune up	**13.5**	**13.0**	**13.0**	/	**13.0**	**13.0**	/	**13.0**
36(5180MHz)	12.67	12.43	12.63	38(5190MHz)	12.44	12.51	42(5210MHz)	11.90
40(5200MHz)	12.64	12.60	12.51	46(5230MHz)	12.39	12.33	/	/
44(5240MHz)	12.58	12.27	12.50	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-2A>								
Tune up	**13.5**	**13.0**	**13.0**	/	**13.0**	**13.0**	/	**13.0**
52(5260MHz)	**12.46**	12.31	12.32	54(5270MHz)	12.29	12.24	58(5290MHz)	11.66
56(5280MHz)	12.46	12.27	12.29	62(5310MHz)	11.67	12.29	/	/
64(5320MHz)	12.42	12.26	12.25	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-2C>								
Tune up	**13.0**	**12.5**	**12.5**	/	**12.5**	**12.5**	/	**12.5**
100(5500MHz)	**12.29**	12.14	12.13	102(5510MHz)	11.67	11.57	106(5530MHz)	11.92
116(5580MHz)	11.89	11.86	11.86	110(5550MHz)	11.43	11.41	122(5610MHz)	11.26
140(5700MHz)	11.76	11.38	11.48	134(5670MHz)	11.35	11.32	/	/
<U-NII-3>								
Tune up	**12.5**	**12.0**	**12.0**	/	**12.0**	**12.0**	/	**12.0**
149(5745MHz)	**11.63**	11.58	11.56	151(5755MHz)	11.28	11.25	155(5775MHz)	10.90
157(5785MHz)	11.55	11.41	11.43	159(5795MHz)	11.27	11.18	/	/
165(5825MHz)	11.48	11.40	11.32	/	/	/	/	/

11. Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

11.1. Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.
For this device, the BT and WLAN can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

11.2. Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 11.1 Antenna Locations (Back View)

11.3 SAR Measurement Positions

SAR measurement positions					
Antenna	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
WWAN	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
WLAN	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*) / (*min. test separation distance, mm*)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, where

f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz

Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation

2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, For 100 MHz to 6 GHz and *test separation distances* > 50 mm, the 1-g and 10-g *SAR test exclusion thresholds* are determined by the following

1) {[Power allowed at *numeric threshold* for 50 mm in step a)] + [(test separation distance – 50 mm)·(f(MHz)/150)]} mW, for 100 MHz to 1500 MHz

2) {[Power allowed at *numeric threshold* for 50 mm in step a)] + [(test separation distance – 50 mm)·10]} mW, for > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

11.4. Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied.

The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, where

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 11.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Band/Mode	**f(GHz)**	**Position**	**SAR test exclusion threshold (mW)**	**RF output power**		**SAR test exclusion**
				dBm	**mW**	
Bluetooth	2.4	Body	9.60	10.0	10.00	No
WLAN 2.4GHz	2.4	Body	9.58	17.5	56.23	No
WLAN 5GHz	5.2	Body	6.58	13.5	22.39	No
	5.3	Body	6.52	13.5	22.39	No
	5.6	Body	6.34	13.0	19.95	No
	5.8	Body	6.23	12.5	17.78	No

12. Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 12.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN 2.4G

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 2.4G (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	1.30	0.11	1.41

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Table 12.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN 5G

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 5G (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	0.98	0.53	1.51

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Table 12.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and Bluetooth

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	Bluetooth (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	1.30	0.02	1.32

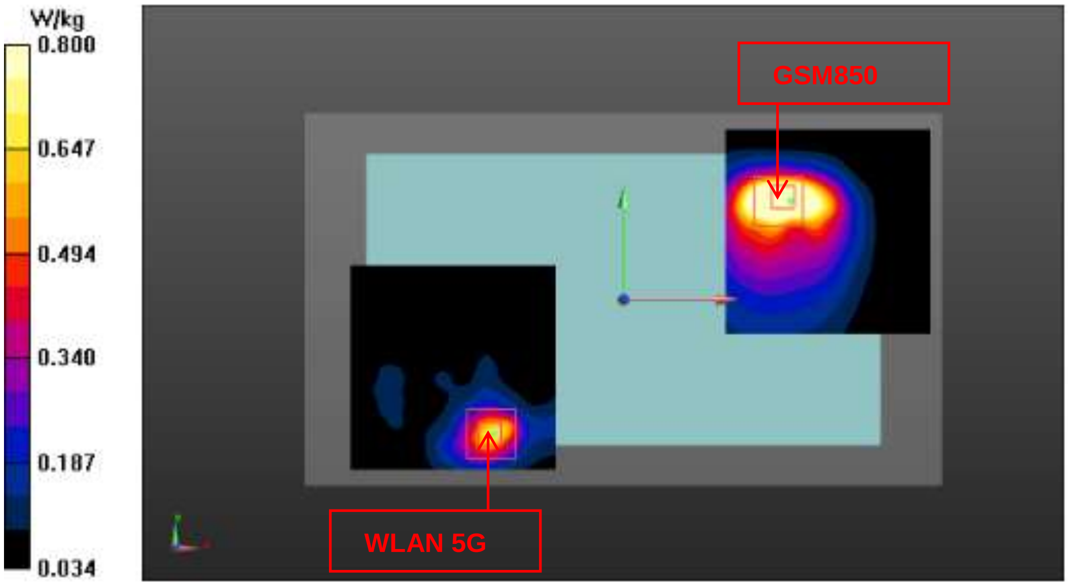
Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

According to the KDB 447498 D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The ratio is determined by $(SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5}/Ri$, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

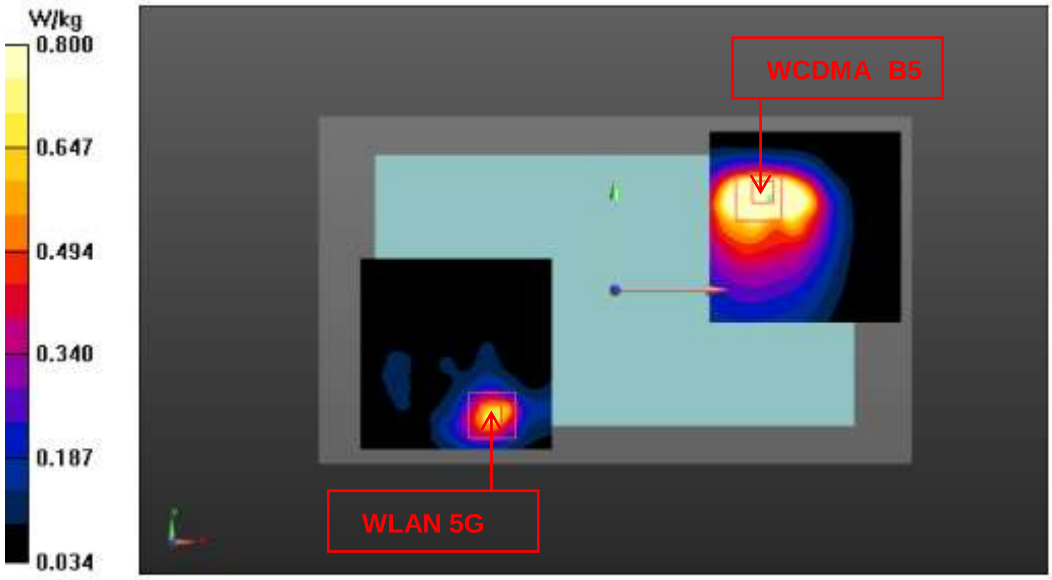
The sum of SAR values for Main Antenna and WLAN 5G

Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)		WLAN 5G (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)	SPLSR
Rear (0mm)	GSM850	1.08	0.53	1.61	Yes
	WCDMA B5	1.15	0.53	1.68	Yes
	LTE B4	1.17	0.53	1.70	Yes
	LTE B5	1.30	0.53	1.83	Yes

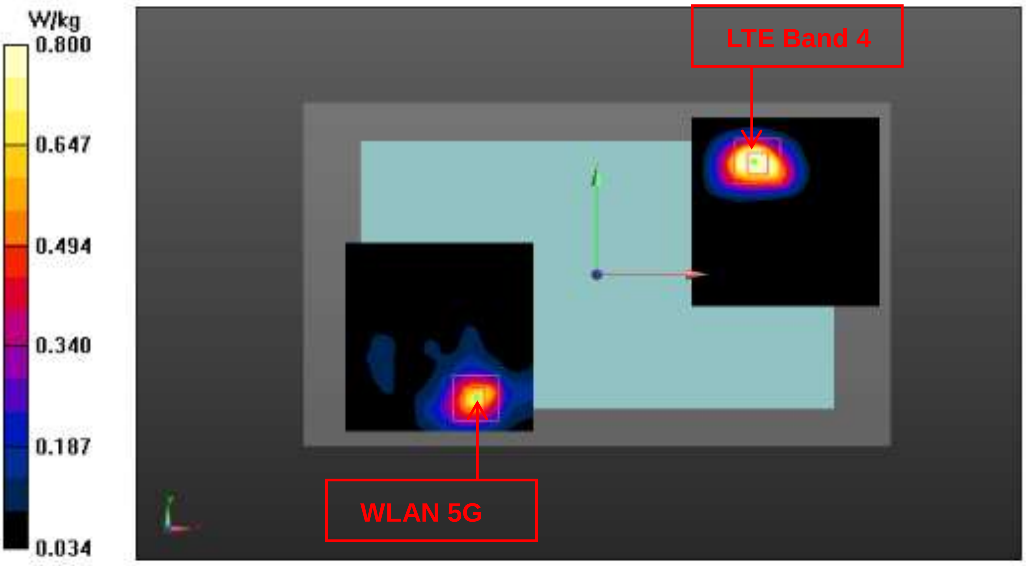
Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
GSM850	Rear	1.08	0	0.0655	0.0435	-0.171	159.7	1.61	0.01	**Not required**
WLAN 5G		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



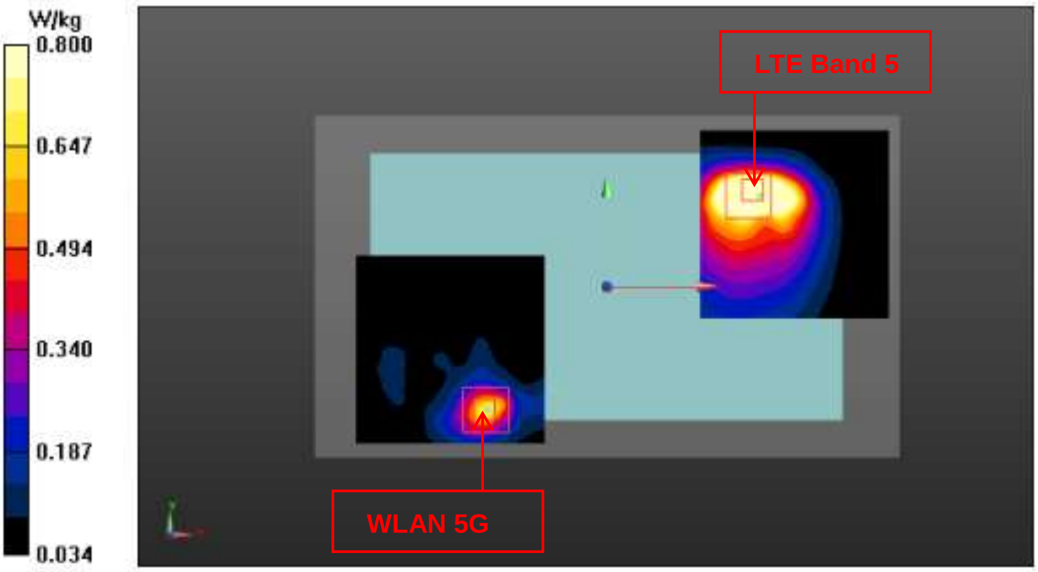
Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
WCDMA B5	Rear	1.15	0	0.0655	0.0435	-0.171	159.7	1.68	0.01	**Not required**
WLAN 5G		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
LTE B4	Rear	1.17	0	0.0750	0.0540	-0.171	173.8	1.70	0.01	**Not required**
WLAN 5G		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
LTE B5	Rear	1.30	0	0.0845	0.0570	-0.171	183.0	1.83	0.01	**Not required**
WLAN 5G		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is 1.51W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

13. Summary of Test Results

According to the client's decision rule in the test registration form, which is "based on the measurement results as the basis of the conformity statement", the test conclusion of this report meets the limit requirements.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{Target} - P_{Measured})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

$P_{Measured}$ is the measured power in chapter 10.

Note:

C2 (Config1): Non-IRIS SIM (32GB)

C3 (Config2): NIRIS SIM (16GB)

C4 (Config3): NIRIS SIM (32GB)

Duty Cycle

Mode	**Duty Cycle**
GPRS for GSM850/1900	1:2
WCDMA Band 2/5	1:1
FDD_LTE Band 2/4/5/7	1:1
TDD_LTE Band 38	1:1.58
Bluetooth	1:1

13.1. Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C
Relative humidity:	30%~70%
Ground system resistance:	<4Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

13.2. SAR results

Table 13.1: SAR Values (GSM 850 -Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.4°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	/	24.98	26.0	0.765	0.97	0.05
836.6	190	GPRS	Left	/	24.98	26.0	0.412	0.52	-0.04
836.6	190	GPRS	Bottom	/	24.98	26.0	0.333	0.42	0.11
848.8	251	GPRS	Rear	/	25.06	26.0	0.694	0.86	0.14
824.2	128	GPRS	Rear	/	25.02	26.0	0.643	0.81	0.03
Sensor off Test Data									
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	14mm	28.99	30.0	0.150	0.19	0.05
836.6	190	GPRS	Left	14mm	28.99	30.0	0.100	0.13	0.01
836.6	190	GPRS	Bottom	4mm	28.99	30.0	0.623	0.79	-0.02
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	**1**/ C2	24.98	26.0	**0.854**	**1.08**	-0.03
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	C3	24.98	26.0	0.813	1.03	0.09
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	C4	24.98	26.0	0.790	1.00	0.18

Table 13.2: SAR Values (GSM 1900 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C Liquid Temperature: 22.2°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
1880	661	GPRS	Rear	/	19.73	20.5	0.703	0.84	0.01
1880	661	GPRS	Left	/	19.73	20.5	0.545	0.65	0.10
1880	661	GPRS	Bottom	/	19.73	20.5	0.473	0.56	0.01
1909.8	810	GPRS	Rear	/	19.94	20.5	0.537	0.61	0.05
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	/	19.64	20.5	0.754	**0.92**	0.02
Sensor off Test Data									
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	14mm	26.47	27.5	0.082	0.10	0.09
1880	661	GPRS	Left	14mm	26.67	27.5	0.111	0.13	0.01
1880	661	GPRS	Bottom	4mm	26.67	27.5	0.501	0.61	0.05
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	C2	19.64	20.5	0.663	0.81	0.04
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	C3	19.64	20.5	0.748	0.91	0.06
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	**2**/ C4	19.64	20.5	**0.758**	**0.92**	0.09

Table 13.3: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C Liquid Temperature: 22.2°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
1880	9400	RMC	Rear	/	16.05	16.5	0.739	0.82	0.06
1880	9400	RMC	Left	/	16.05	16.5	0.449	0.50	0.05
1880	9400	RMC	Bottom	/	16.05	16.5	0.039	0.04	0.01
1907.6	9538	RMC	Rear	/	16.08	16.5	0.575	0.63	0.06
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	/	16.01	16.5	0.805	0.90	0.01
Sensor off Test Data									
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	14mm	23.55	24.0	1.080	1.20	0.05
1880	9400	RMC	Left	14mm	23.60	24.0	1.030	1.13	0.03
1907.6	9538	RMC	Left	14mm	23.58	24.0	0.778	0.86	0.03
1852.4	9262	RMC	Left	14mm	23.55	24.0	1.030	1.14	0.04
1880	9400	RMC	Bottom	4mm	23.60	24.0	0.428	0.47	0.05
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	C2	23.55	24.0	0.878	0.97	0.00
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	C3	23.55	24.0	0.949	1.05	0.09
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	**3**/ C4	23.55	24.0	**1.130**	**1.25**	0.03

Table 13.4: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 5 -Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.4°C					Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
836.4	4182	RMC	Rear	/	22.13	22.5	0.917	1.00	0.12
836.4	4182	RMC	Left	/	22.13	22.5	0.604	0.66	0.08
836.4	4182	RMC	Bottom	/	22.13	22.5	0.493	0.54	0.08
846.6	4233	RMC	Rear	/	22.05	22.5	0.857	0.95	0.12
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	/	22.03	22.5	0.952	1.06	0.12
Sensor off Test Data									
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	14mm	23.05	23.5	0.265	0.29	0.06
836.4	4182	RMC	Left	14mm	23.10	23.5	0.164	0.18	-0.03
836.4	4182	RMC	Bottom	4mm	23.10	23.5	0.415	0.46	-0.12
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	**4**/ C2	22.03	22.5	**1.030**	**1.15**	-0.12
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	C3	22.03	22.5	0.906	1.01	0.12
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	C4	22.03	22.5	0.975	1.09	0.01

Table 13.5: SAR Values (LTE Band 2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.6°C Liquid Temperature: 22.2°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
1880	18900	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.22	16.5	0.781	0.83	0.06
1860	18700	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.19	16.5	0.789	0.85	0.04
1880	18900	1RB_50	Left	/	16.22	16.5	0.585	0.62	-0.06
1860	18700	50RB_0	Left	/	16.19	16.5	0.627	0.67	0.09
1880	18900	1RB_50	Bottom	/	16.22	16.5	0.070	0.07	0.01
1860	18700	50RB_0	Bottom	/	16.19	16.5	0.067	0.07	0.02
1900	19100	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.21	16.5	0.634	0.68	0.01
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.16	16.5	0.788	0.85	0.08
1900	19100	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.10	16.5	0.692	0.76	0.01
1880	18900	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.15	16.5	0.809	0.88	0.08
1860	18700	100RB	Rear	/	16.10	16.5	0.663	0.73	0.06
Sensor off Test Data									
1880	18900	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.76	24.0	1.140	1.20	0.02
1860	18700	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	22.78	23.0	0.903	0.95	0.03
1880	18900	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.76	24.0	1.010	1.07	0.15
1860	18700	50RB_0	Left	14mm	22.78	23.0	0.825	0.87	0.03
1880	18900	1RB_50	Bottom	4mm	23.76	24.0	0.410	0.43	0.02
1860	18700	50RB_0	Bottom	4mm	22.78	23.0	0.455	0.48	0.17
1900	19100	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.65	24.0	0.975	1.06	0.02
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	**5**/ 14mm	23.73	24.0	**1.170**	**1.25**	0.01
1900	19100	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	22.75	23.0	0.817	0.87	0.18
1880	18900	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	22.76	23.0	0.907	0.96	0.05
1880	18900	100RB	Rear	14mm	22.71	23.0	0.947	1.01	0.09
1900	19100	100RB	Rear	14mm	22.66	23.0	0.823	0.89	0.08
1860	18700	100RB	Rear	14mm	22.65	23.0	0.966	1.05	0.03
1900	19100	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.65	24.0	0.844	0.91	0.02
1860	18700	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.73	24.0	1.040	1.11	0.02
1900	19100	50RB_0	Left	14mm	22.75	23.0	0.731	0.77	0.03
1880	18900	50RB_0	Left	14mm	22.76	23.0	0.815	0.86	0.04
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	C2	23.73	24.0	1.150	1.22	0.02
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	C3	23.73	24.0	0.943	1.00	0.15
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	C4	23.73	24.0	0.990	1.05	-0.09

Table 13.6: SAR Values (LTE Band 4 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.8°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
1720	20050	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.49	17.0	0.867	0.98	0.07
1720	20050	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.57	17.0	0.830	0.92	0.08
1720	20050	1RB_50	Left	/	16.49	17.0	0.580	0.65	-0.08
1720	20050	50RB_0	Left	/	16.57	17.0	0.650	0.72	0.03
1720	20050	1RB_50	Bottom	/	16.49	17.0	0.178	0.20	0.08
1720	20050	50RB_0	Bottom	/	16.57	17.0	0.171	0.19	0.01
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.48	17.0	0.933	1.05	0.01
1732.5	20175	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.49	17.0	0.966	1.09	0.07
1745	20300	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.51	17.0	0.931	1.04	0.09
1732.5	20175	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.55	17.0	0.958	1.06	0.06
1720	20050	100RB	Rear	/	16.49	17.0	0.937	1.05	0.08
1745	20300	100RB	Rear	/	16.40	17.0	1.010	1.16	0.09
1732.5	20175	100RB	Rear	/	16.39	17.0	1.020	1.17	-0.05
Sensor off Test Data									
1720	20050	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.52	24.0	0.784	0.88	0.03
1720	20050	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	22.58	23.0	0.556	0.61	0.02
1720	20050	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.52	24.0	0.718	0.80	0.01
1720	20050	50RB_0	Left	14mm	22.58	23.0	0.523	0.58	0.02
1720	20050	1RB_50	Bottom	4mm	23.52	24.0	0.498	0.56	0.13
1720	20050	50RB_0	Bottom	4mm	22.58	23.0	0.422	0.46	0.12
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.51	24.0	1.050	1.18	0.04
1732.5	20175	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.50	24.0	0.925	1.04	0.07
1720	20050	100RB	Rear	14mm	22.55	23.0	0.622	0.69	0.08
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	**6**/ C2	23.51	24.0	**1.080**	**1.21**	0.09
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	C3	23.51	24.0	0.828	0.93	0.03
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	C4	23.51	24.0	0.842	0.94	0.11

Table 13.7: SAR Values (LTE Band 5 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.4°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Rear	/	22.27	23.0	0.802	0.95	0.13
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Rear	/	22.32	23.0	0.765	0.89	0.07
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Left	/	22.27	23.0	0.677	0.80	0.02
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Left	/	22.32	23.0	0.565	0.66	0.08
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Bottom	/	22.27	23.0	0.615	0.73	0.01
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Bottom	/	22.32	23.0	0.511	0.60	0.06
844	20600	1RB_24	Rear	/	22.23	23.0	0.733	0.88	0.10
829	20450	1RB_24	Rear	/	22.25	23.0	0.836	0.99	0.08
844	20600	25RB_12	Rear	/	22.20	23.0	0.763	0.92	-0.06
829	20450	25RB_12	Rear	/	22.19	23.0	0.817	0.98	0.07
836.5	20525	50RB	Rear	/	22.26	23.0	0.739	0.88	0.06
844	20600	50RB	Rear	/	22.14	23.0	0.724	0.88	0.01
829	20450	50RB	Rear	/	22.11	23.0	0.712	0.87	0.09
Sensor off Test Data									
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Rear	14mm	23.36	24.0	0.206	0.24	0.05
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Rear	14mm	22.35	23.0	0.205	0.24	0.03
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Left	14mm	23.36	24.0	0.186	0.22	0.01
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Left	14mm	22.35	23.0	0.157	0.18	0.06
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Bottom	4mm	23.36	24.0	0.524	0.61	0.07
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Bottom	4mm	22.35	23.0	0.468	0.54	-0.05
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
829	20450	1RB_24	Rear	C2	22.25	23.0	0.999	1.19	0.09
829	20450	1RB_24	Rear	**7**/ C3	22.25	23.0	**1.090**	**1.30**	0.03
829	20450	1RB_24	Rear	C4	22.25	23.0	0.869	1.03	0.09

Table 13.8: SAR Values (LTE Band 7 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.4°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
2560	21350	1RB_50	Rear	/	15.93	16.5	0.856	0.98	0.10
2560	21350	50RB_25	Rear	/	16.02	16.5	0.727	0.81	0.05
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	/	15.93	16.5	0.907	1.03	0.11
2560	21350	50RB_25	Left	/	16.02	16.5	0.840	0.94	0.07
2560	21350	1RB_50	Bottom	/	15.93	16.5	0.132	0.15	-0.07
2560	21350	50RB_25	Bottom	/	16.02	16.5	0.126	0.14	-0.03
2535	21100	1RB_50	Rear	/	15.78	16.5	0.591	0.70	0.04
2510	20850	1RB_50	Rear	/	15.70	16.5	0.562	0.68	0.08
2535	21100	50RB_25	Rear	/	16.02	16.5	0.502	0.56	-0.05
2510	20850	50RB_25	Rear	/	15.77	16.5	0.477	0.56	0.08
2535	21100	1RB_50	Left	/	15.78	16.5	0.763	0.90	0.09
2510	20850	1RB_50	Left	/	15.70	16.5	0.630	0.76	0.08
2535	21100	50RB_25	Left	/	16.02	16.5	0.684	0.76	0.03
2510	20850	50RB_25	Left	/	15.77	16.5	0.579	0.68	0.10
2560	21350	100RB	Left	/	15.93	16.5	0.824	0.94	0.05
2535	21100	100RB	Left	/	15.74	16.5	0.693	0.83	0.08
2510	20850	100RB	Left	/	15.74	16.5	0.572	0.68	-0.07
Sensor off Test Data									
2560	21350	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.91	25.0	0.478	0.61	0.11
2560	21350	50RB_25	Rear	14mm	23.08	24.0	0.396	0.49	0.10
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.91	25.0	0.502	0.65	0.04
2560	21350	50RB_25	Left	14mm	23.08	24.0	0.404	0.50	0.04
2560	21350	1RB_50	Bottom	4mm	23.91	25.0	0.385	0.49	0.07
2560	21350	50RB_25	Bottom	4mm	23.08	24.0	0.309	0.38	0.05
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	C2	15.93	16.5	0.907	1.03	0.11
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	**8**/ C3	15.93	16.5	**1.090**	**1.24**	0.09
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	C4	15.93	16.5	0.737	0.84	0.02

Table 13.9: SAR Values (LTE Band 38 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.4°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
2595	38000	1RB_50	Rear	/	17.65	18.0	0.652	0.71	0.08
2580	37850	50RB_0	Rear	/	17.39	18.0	0.648	0.75	0.09
2595	38000	1RB_50	Left	/	17.65	18.0	0.647	0.70	-0.12
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	/	17.39	18.0	0.769	0.88	0.02
2595	38000	1RB_50	Bottom	/	17.65	18.0	0.409	0.44	-0.13
2580	37850	50RB_0	Bottom	/	17.39	18.0	0.344	0.40	-0.08
2610	38150	50RB_0	Left	/	17.37	18.0	0.718	0.83	-0.09
2595	38000	50RB_0	Left	/	17.36	18.0	0.741	0.86	0.08
2610	38150	100RB	Left	/	17.43	18.0	0.705	0.80	-0.02
Sensor off Test Data									
2595	38000	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	24.92	25.5	0.411	0.47	0.05
2580	37850	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	23.92	24.5	0.308	0.35	0.03
2595	38000	1RB_50	Left	14mm	24.92	25.5	0.423	0.48	0.08
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	14mm	23.92	24.5	0.345	0.39	0.05
2595	38000	1RB_50	Bottom	4mm	24.92	25.5	0.289	0.33	0.03
2580	37850	50RB_0	Bottom	4mm	23.92	24.5	0.242	0.28	0.04
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	C2	17.39	18.0	0.532	0.61	0.01
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	**9**/ C3	17.39	18.0	**0.795**	**0.91**	0.03
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	C4	17.39	18.0	0.478	0.55	0.01

Table 13.10: SAR Values (Bluetooth 2.4G - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
2441	39	GFSK	Rear	/	9.71	10.0	0.017	0.02	0.07
2441	39	GFSK	Right	/	9.71	10.0	0.009	0.01	0.07
2441	39	GFSK	Top	/	9.71	10.0	0.010	0.01	0.08
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
2441	39	GFSK	Rear	C2	9.71	10.0	0.015	0.02	0.02
2441	39	GFSK	Rear	C3	9.71	10.0	0.017	0.02	0.04
2441	39	GFSK	Rear	**10**/ C4	9.71	10.0	**0.021**	**0.02**	0.03

13.3. WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Table 13.11: SAR Values (WLAN 2.4G - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
0mm Test Data									
2437	6	802.11b	Rear	/	16.89	17.5	0.098	0.11	0.03
2437	6	802.11b	Right	**11**	16.89	17.5	**0.100**	**0.12**	0.05
2437	6	802.11b	Top	/	16.89	17.5	0.002	<0.01	0.03
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
2437	6	802.11b	Right	C2	16.89	17.5	0.097	0.11	0.05
2437	6	802.11b	Right	C3	16.89	17.5	0.091	0.10	0.01
2437	6	802.11b	Right	C4	16.89	17.5	0.066	0.08	0.09

Note1: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

Table 13.12: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
2437	6	Right	100%	100%	0.12	**0.12**

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

13.4. WLAN Evaluation for 5G

Table 13.13: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.7°C Liquid Temperature: 22.2°C									
Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
U-NII-2A - 0mm Test Data									
5260	52	802.11a	Rear	/	12.46	13.5	0.241	0.31	-0.08
5260	52	802.11a	Right	/	12.46	13.5	**0.377**	0.48	-0.14
5260	52	802.11a	Top	/	12.46	13.5	0.047	0.06	0.04
U-NII-2C - 0mm Test Data									
5500	100	802.11a	Rear	/	12.29	13.0	0.317	0.37	0.07
5500	100	802.11a	Right	/	12.29	13.0	**0.548**	0.65	0.05
5500	100	802.11a	Top	/	12.29	13.0	0.100	0.12	0.04
U-NII-3 - 0mm Test Data									
5745	149	802.11a	Rear	/	11.63	12.5	0.431	0.53	0.04
5745	149	802.11a	Right	**12**	11.63	12.5	**0.572**	**0.70**	0.07
5745	149	802.11a	Top	/	11.63	12.5	0.047	0.06	0.02
The worst case with Config2&3&4									
5745	149	802.11a	Right	/	11.63	12.5	0.566	0.69	0.06
5745	149	802.11a	Right	/	11.63	12.5	0.396	0.48	0.04
5745	149	802.11a	Right	/	11.63	12.5	0.364	0.44	0.04
5745	149	802.11a	Rear	14mm	11.63	12.5	0.047	0.06	-0.02

Note1: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same specified maximum output and tolerance; SAR is measured for U-NII-2A band first. Adjusted SAR of U-NII-2A band is ≤ 1.2W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

Table 13.14: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11a (Scaled Reported SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
5745	149	Right	100%	100%	0.70	**0.70**

14. SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 14.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – GSM850

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
836.6	190	Rear	0.854	0.839	1.02	/

Table 14.2: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – WCDMA Band 2

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
1852.4	9262	Rear	1.130	1.080	1.05	/

Table 14.3: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – WCDMA Band 5

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
824.4	4132	Rear	1.030	1.000	1.03	/

Table 14.4: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 2

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
1860	18700	Rear	1.030	1.000	1.03	/

Table 14.5: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 4

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
1745	20300	Rear	1.080	1.040	1.04	/

Table 14.6: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 5

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
829	20450	Rear	1.090	1.070	1.02	/

Table 14.7: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 7

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
2560	21350	Rear	1.090	1.060	1.03	/

15. Measurement Uncertainty

15.1. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	12	N	2	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Axial isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	√0.5	√0.5	4.3	4.3	∞
3	Hemispherical isotropy	B	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.8	4.8	∞
4	Boundary effect	B	1.1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
5	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
6	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
7	Modulation response	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
8	Readout electronics	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
9	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
10	Integration time	B	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
11	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
12	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.35	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
14	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
15	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
16	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	5
17	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
18	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
19	Phantom uncertainty	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
21	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	1.3	N	1	0.64	0.43	0.83	0.56	9
22	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
23	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	0.96	0.78	9
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c^{'} = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{23} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						11.3	11.2	95.5
Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						22.6	22.4	

15.2. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3GHz~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	13	N	2	1	1	6.5	6.5	∞
2	Axial isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	√0.5	√0.5	4.3	4.3	∞
3	Hemispherical isotropy	B	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.8	4.8	∞
4	Boundary effect	B	2.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.3	1.3	∞
5	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
6	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
7	Modulation response	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
8	Readout electronics	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
9	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
10	Integration time	B	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
11	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
12	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.71	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.4	0.4	∞
14	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	5.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.3	3.3	∞
15	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test sample related										
16	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	5
17	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
18	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
19	Phantom uncertainty	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
21	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	1.3	N	1	0.64	0.43	0.83	0.56	9
22	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
23	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	0.96	0.78	9
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{23} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						12.2	12.1	95.5
Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						24.4	24.2	

16. Main Test Instruments

Table 16.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	Agilent E5071C	MY46103759	2019-11-15	One year
02	Dielectric probe	85070E	MY44300317	/	/
03	Power meter	E4418B	MY50000366	2019-12-14	One year
04	Power sensor	E9304A	MY50000188		
05	Power meter	NRP	101460	2020-01-15	One year
06	Power sensor	NRP-Z91	100553		
07	Signal Generator	E8257D	MY47461211	2019-06-03	One year
08	Amplifier	VTL5400	0404	/	/
09	E-field Probe	EX3DV4	3633	2020-04-01	One year
11	DAE	DAE4	786	2020-03-03	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	D835V2	4d057	2018-10-09	Three year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	D1750V2	1152	2019-08-30	One year
14	Dipole Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d088	2018-10-24	Three year
15	Dipole Validation Kit	D2450V2	873	2018-10-26	Three year
16	Dipole Validation Kit	D2550V2	1058	2018-08-24	Three year
17	Dipole Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1238	2019-08-29	One year
18	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anristu MT8820C	6201341853	2020-01-15	One year
19	BTS	E5515C	GB46110722	2020-01-05	One year
20	Software	DASY5	52.8.8.1222	/	/

ANNEX A: Graph Results

GSM850 Body

Date: 2020-6-16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.885 S/m; ε_r = 41.833; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.0^{o}C   Liquid Temperature: 21.5^{o}C

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4Txslot (0) Frequency: 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.532 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.854 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.426 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg

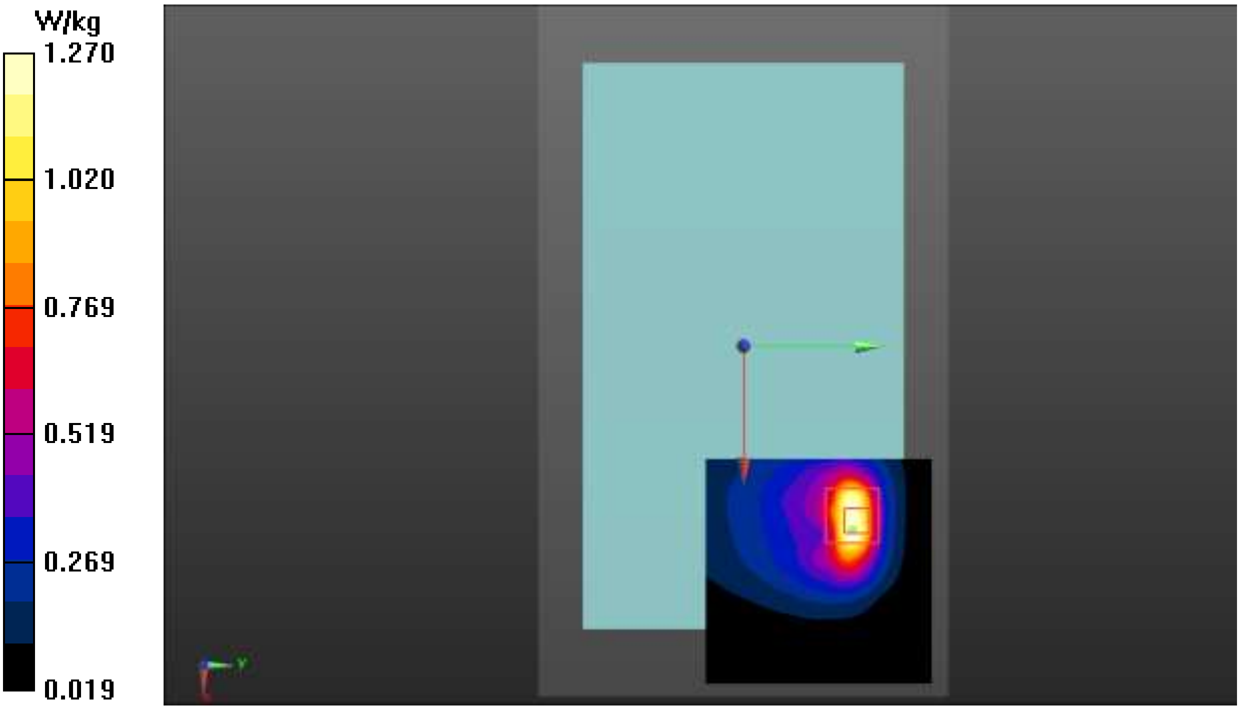


Fig.1 GSM 850 Body

GSM1900 Body
Date: 2020-6-18
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.379 S/m; ε_r = 39.468; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.0°C   Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C
Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4Txslot (0) Frequency: 1850.2 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:2
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Rear Side Low/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.17 W/kg

Rear Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.862 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.80 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.758 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.313 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg

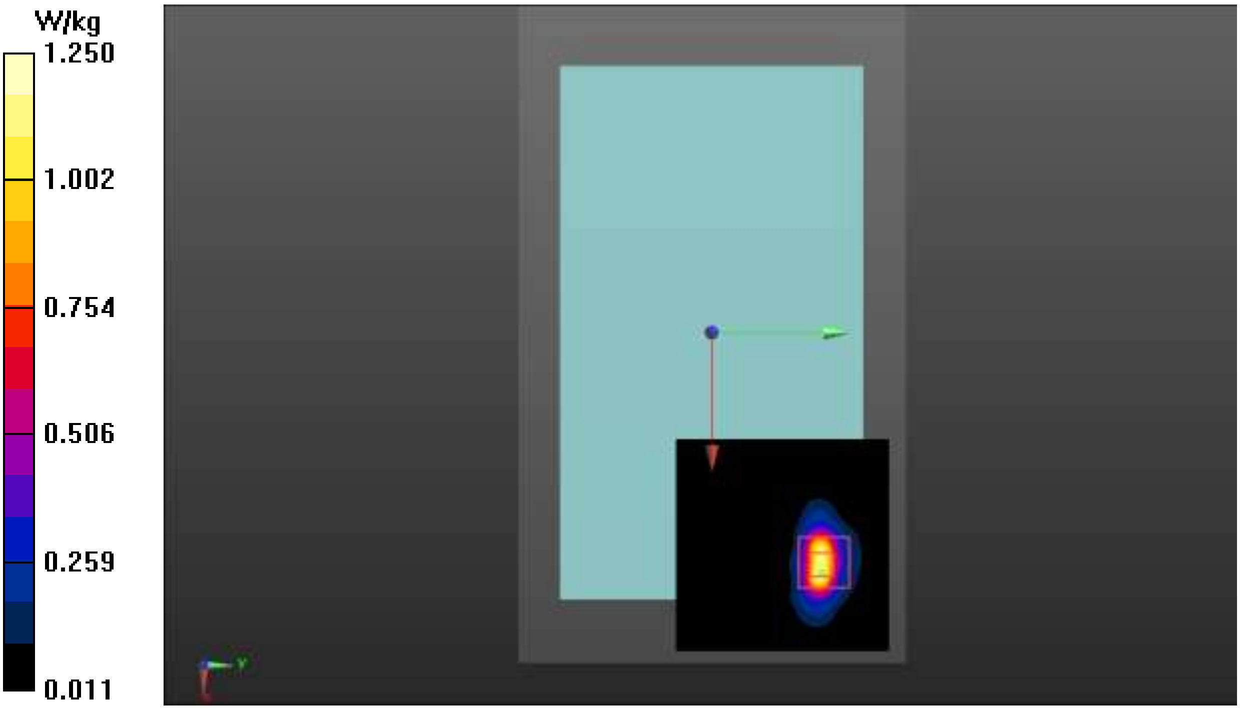


Fig.2 GSM 1900 Body

WCDMA Band 2 Body
Date: 2020-6-18
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 1900MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.381 S/m; ε_r = 39.46; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.0^{o}C Liquid Temperature: 21.5^{o}C
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1852.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Rear Side Low/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.35 W/kg

Rear Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.785 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.504 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg

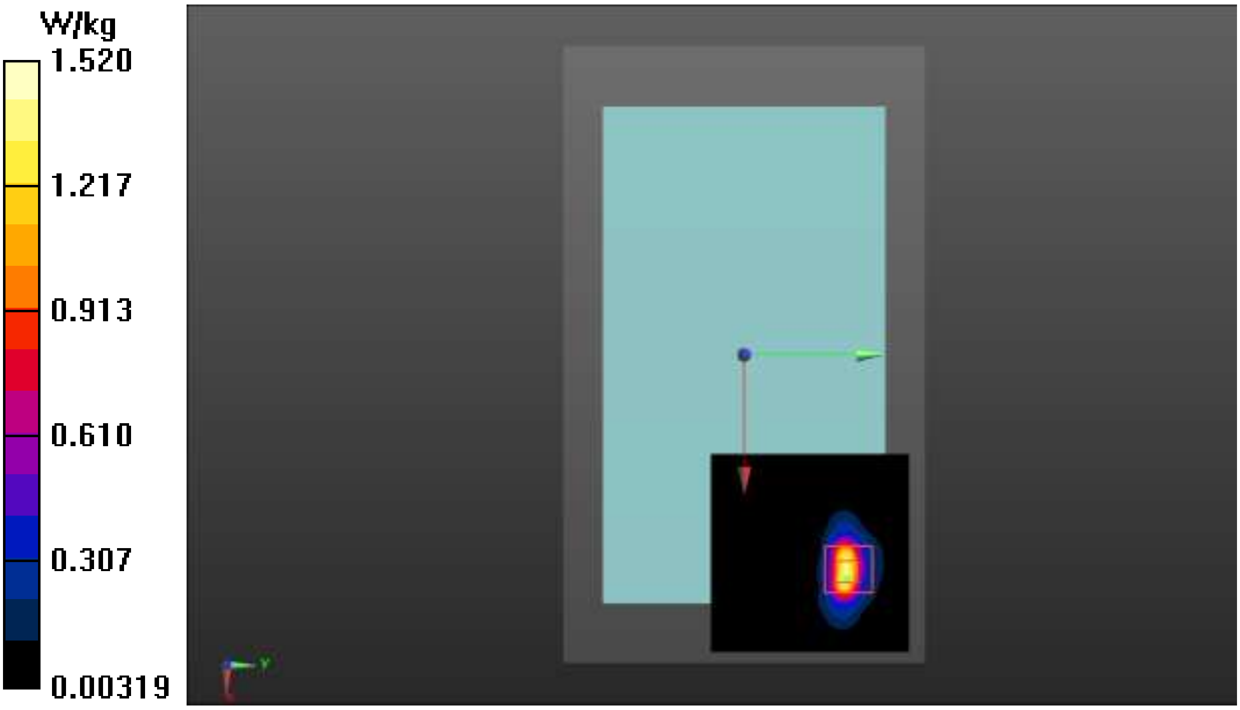


Fig.3 WCDMA Band 2 Body

WCDMA Band 5 Body
Date: 2020-6-16
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 0.876 S/m; ε_r = 41.955; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.0°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 826.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Rear Side Low/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.73 W/kg

Rear Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.184 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.35 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.515 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.50 W/kg

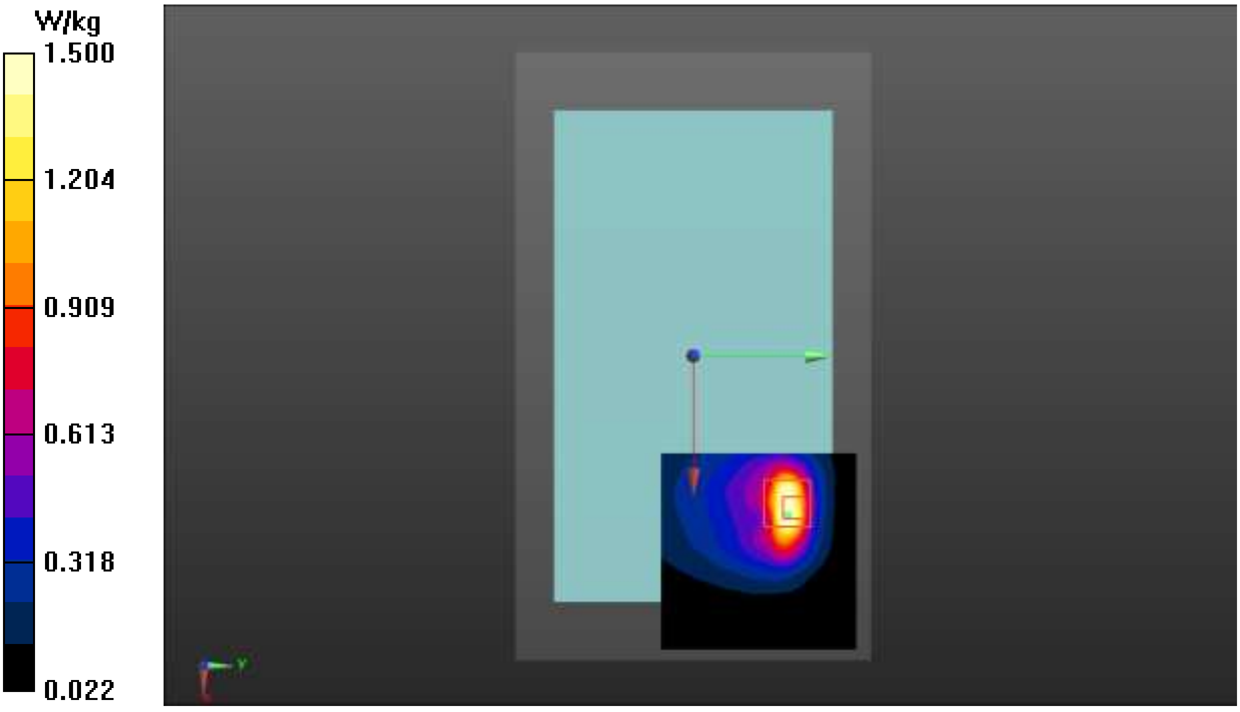


Fig.4 WCDMA Band 5 Body

LTE Band 2 Body

Date: 2020-6-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.388 S/m; ε_r = 39.429; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.0°C   Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

Rear Side Low 1RB_50/Area Scan (71x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.60 W/kg

Rear Side Low 1RB_50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.576 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.619 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg

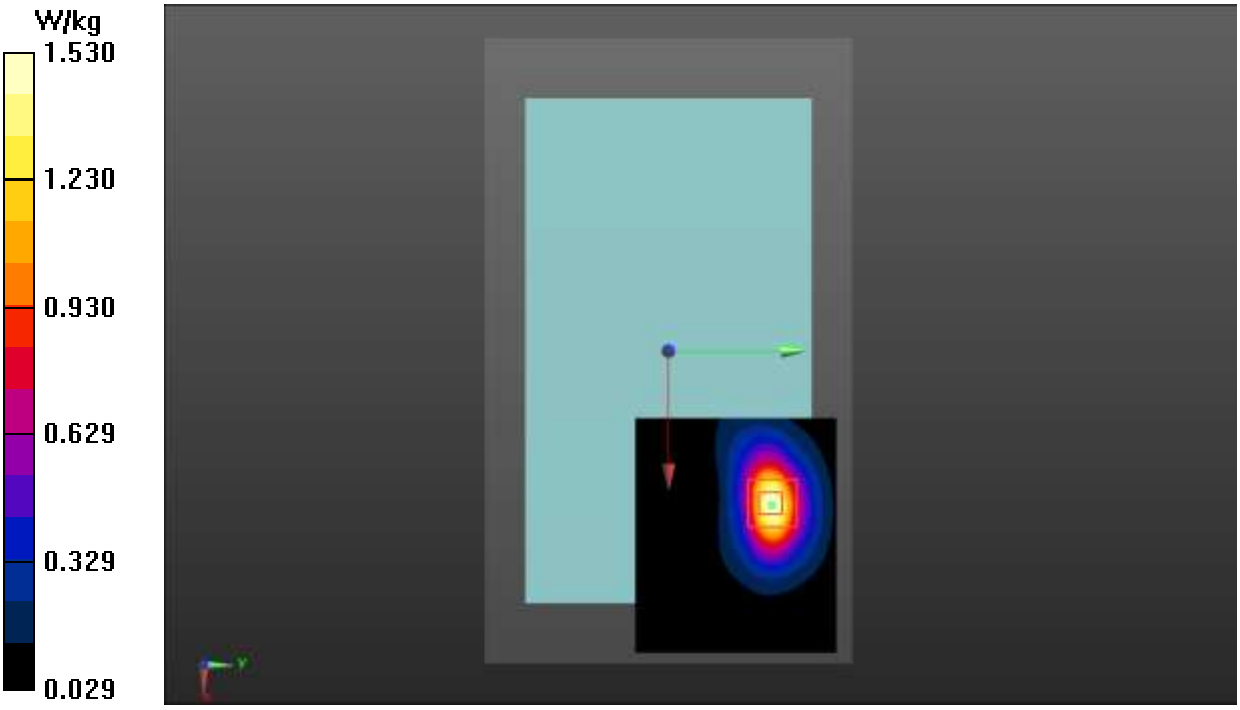


Fig.5 LTE Band 2 Body

LTE Band 4 Body
Date: 2020-6-11
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 1750MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.382 S/m; ε_r = 39.579; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.0°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1745 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

Rear Side High 1RB_50/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

Rear Side High 1RB_50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.089 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.93 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.372 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.40 W/kg

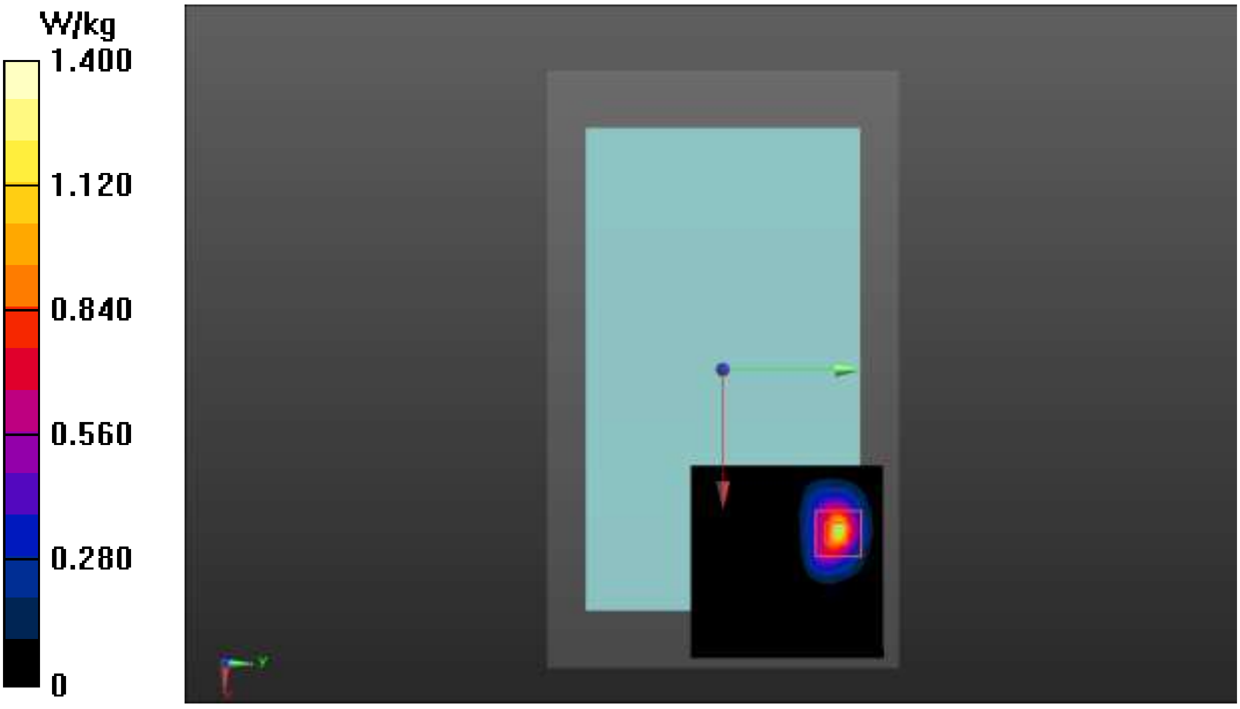


Fig.6 LTE Band 4 Body

LTE Band 5 Body

Date: 2020-6-16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 829 MHz; σ = 0.879 S/m; ε_r = 41.924; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.0^{o}C   Liquid Temperature: 21.5^{o}C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 829 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

Rear Side Low 1RB_25/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.74 W/kg

Rear Side Low 1RB_25/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.967 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.536 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.93 W/kg

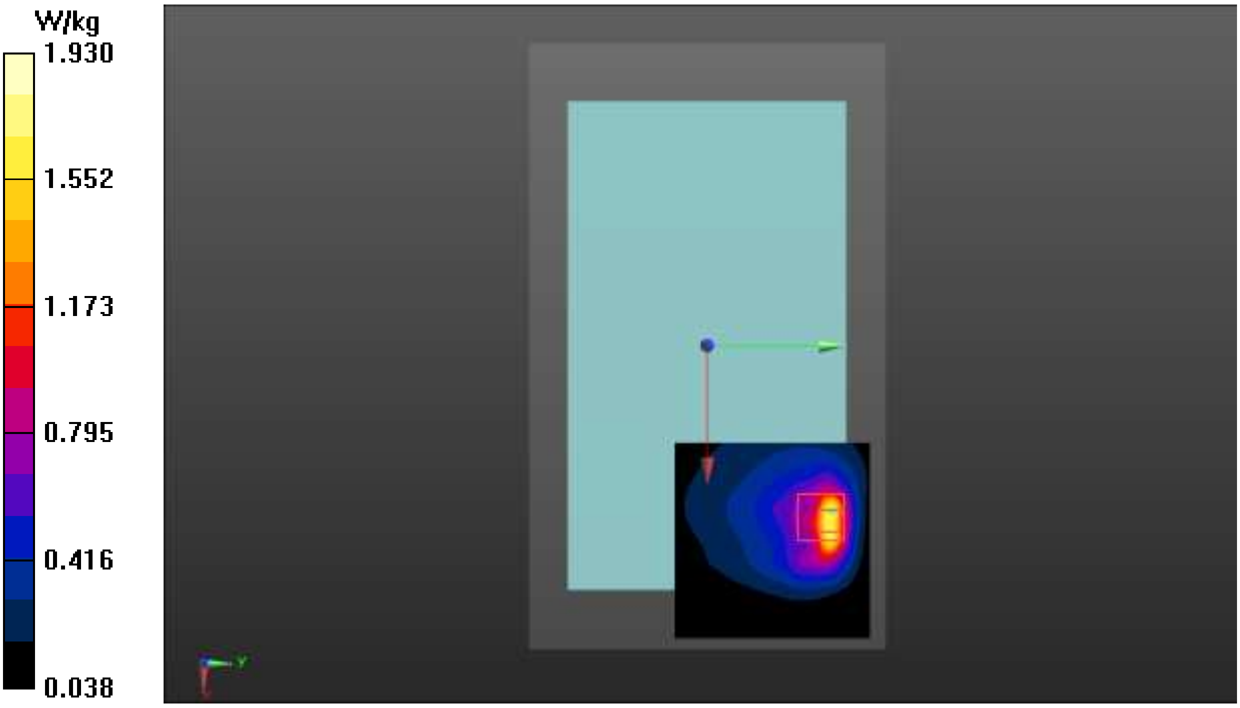


Fig.7 LTE Band 5 Body

LTE Band 7 Body

Date: 2020-6-15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz; σ = 1.954 S/m; ε_r = 37.999; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.0°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.20, 7.20, 7.20);

Left Side High 1RB_50/Area Scan (121x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.52 W/kg

Left Side High 1RB_50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.087 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.414 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.91 W/kg

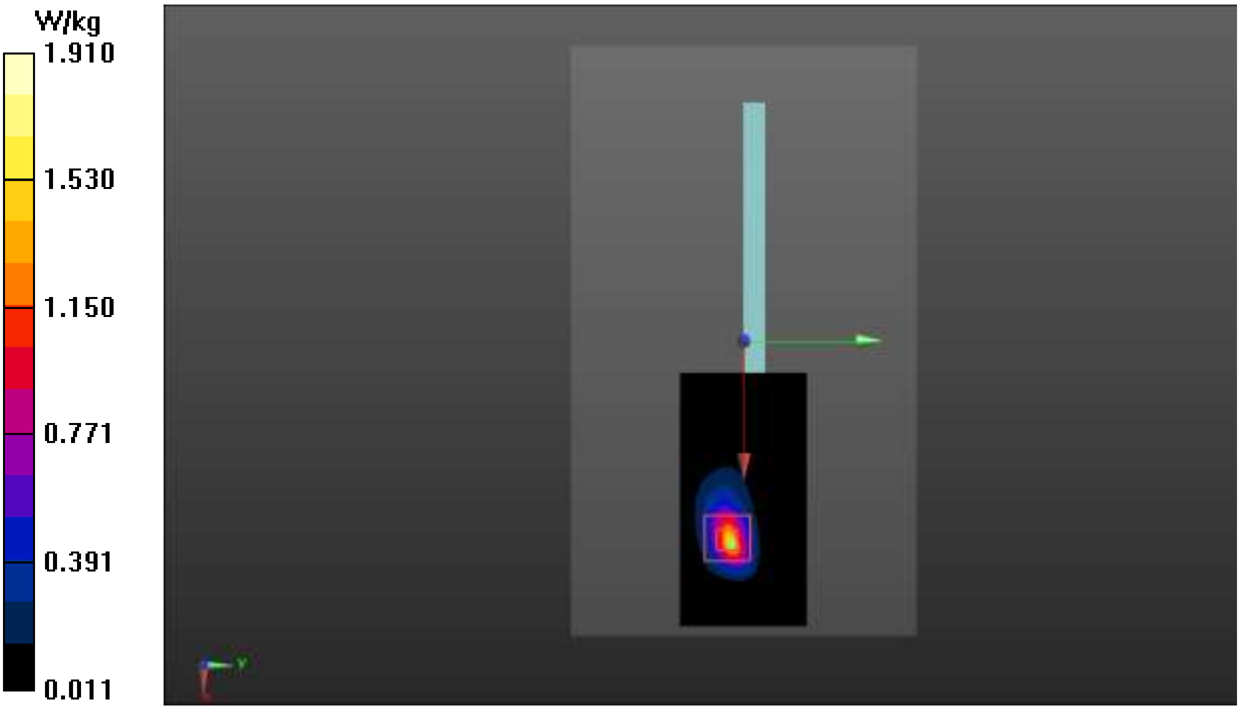


Fig.8 LTE Band 7 Body

LTE Band 38 Body
Date: 2020-6-15
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 2550MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2580 MHz; σ = 1.977 S/m; ε_r = 39.934; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.0°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_TDD (0) Frequency: 2580 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.20, 7.20, 7.20);

Left Side Low 50RB_0 /Area Scan (121x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 W/kg

Left Side Low 50RB_0/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.752 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.08 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.795 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg

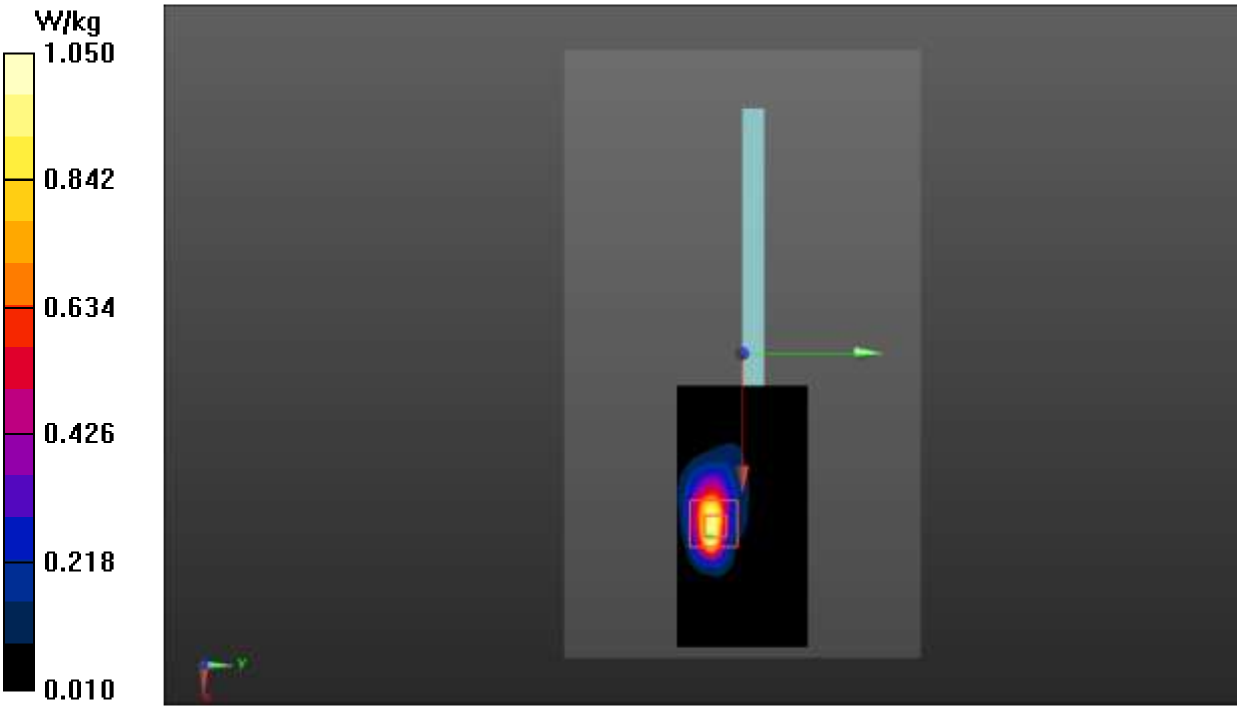


Fig.9 LTE Band 38 Body

Bluetooth 2.4G Body

Date: 2020-6-23

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.824 S/m; ε_r = 38.506; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.0^{o}C Liquid Temperature: 21.5^{o}C

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0) Frequency: 2441 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43)

Rear Side Middle /Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.022 W/kg

Rear Side Middle /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.872 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.040 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.021 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.029 W/kg

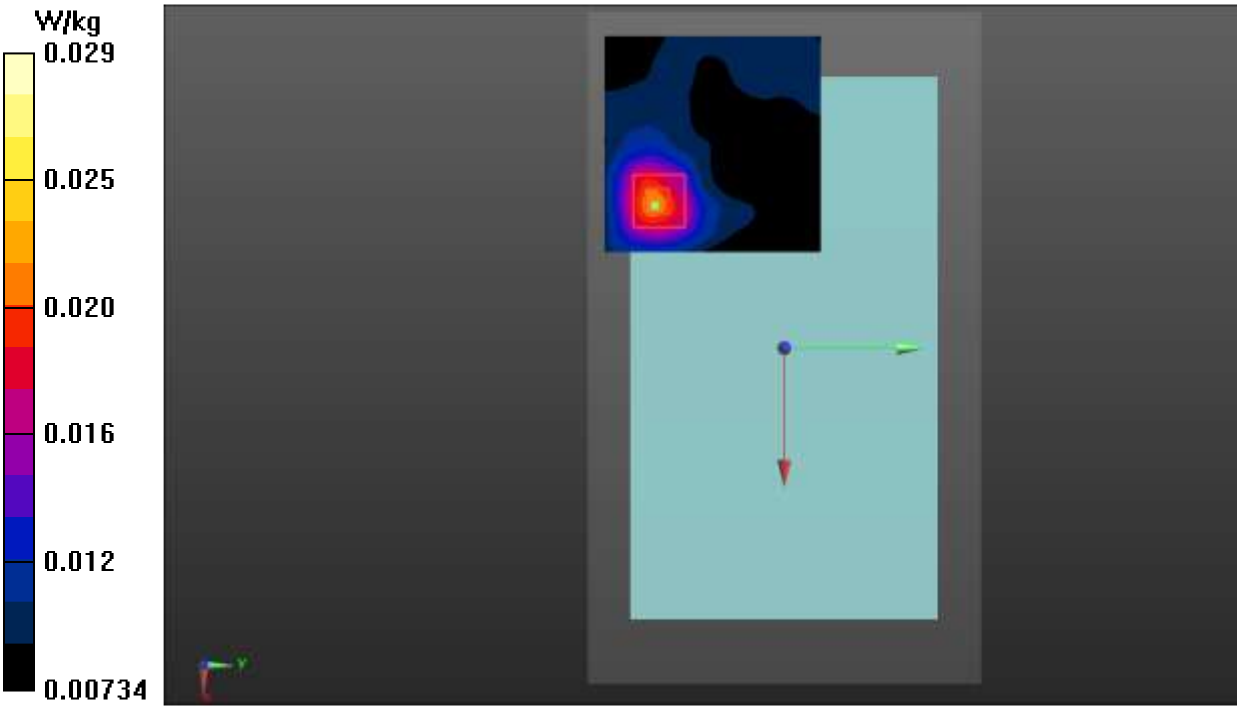


Fig.10 Bluetooth 2.4G Body

WLAN 2.4G Body

Date: 2020-6-23

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.82 S/m; ε_r = 38.519; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.0°C Liquid Temperature: 21.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0) Frequency: 2437 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43)

Right Side Middle/Area Scan (91x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.188 W/kg

Right Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.974 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.290 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.100 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.034 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.190 W/kg

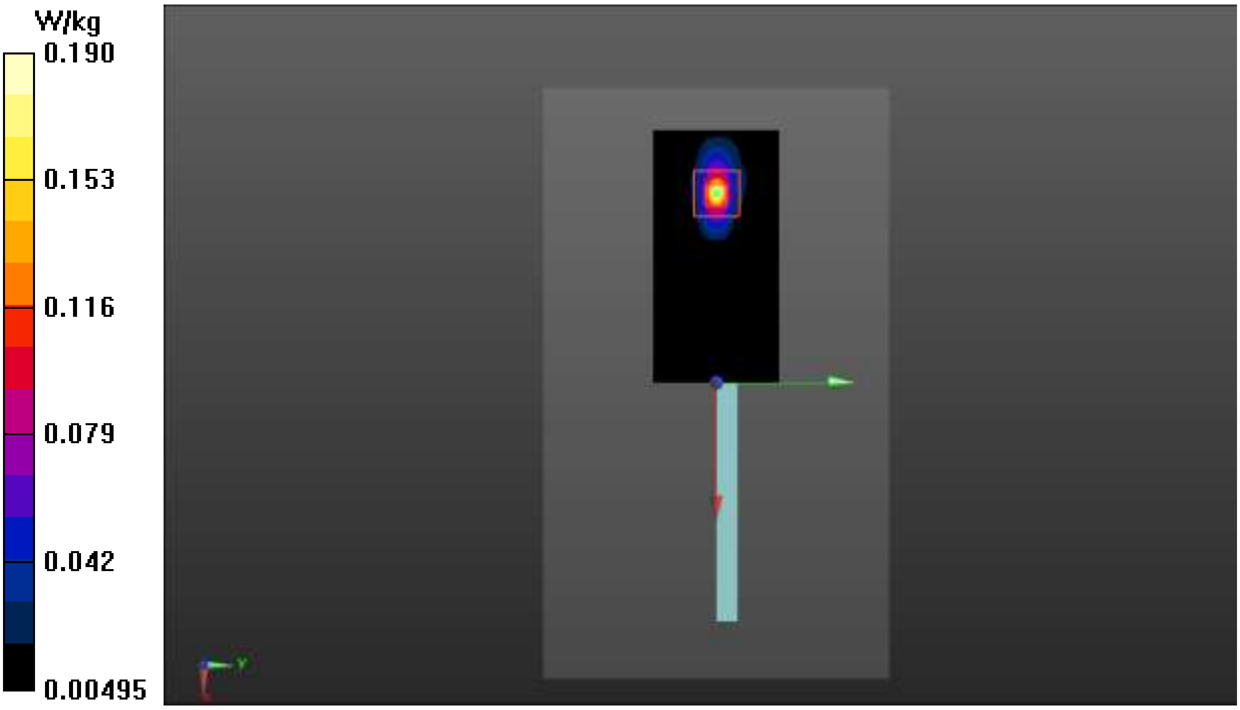


Fig.11 WLAN 2.4G Body

WLAN 5G Body
Date: 2020-6-20
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 5750MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5745 MHz; σ = 5.148 S/m; ε_r = 35.972; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.0^{o}C Liquid Temperature: 21.5^{o}C
Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0) Frequency: 5745 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (4.73, 4.73, 4.73);

Right Side Ch149/Area Scan (91x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

Right Side Ch149 /Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 2.532 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.572 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.956 W/kg

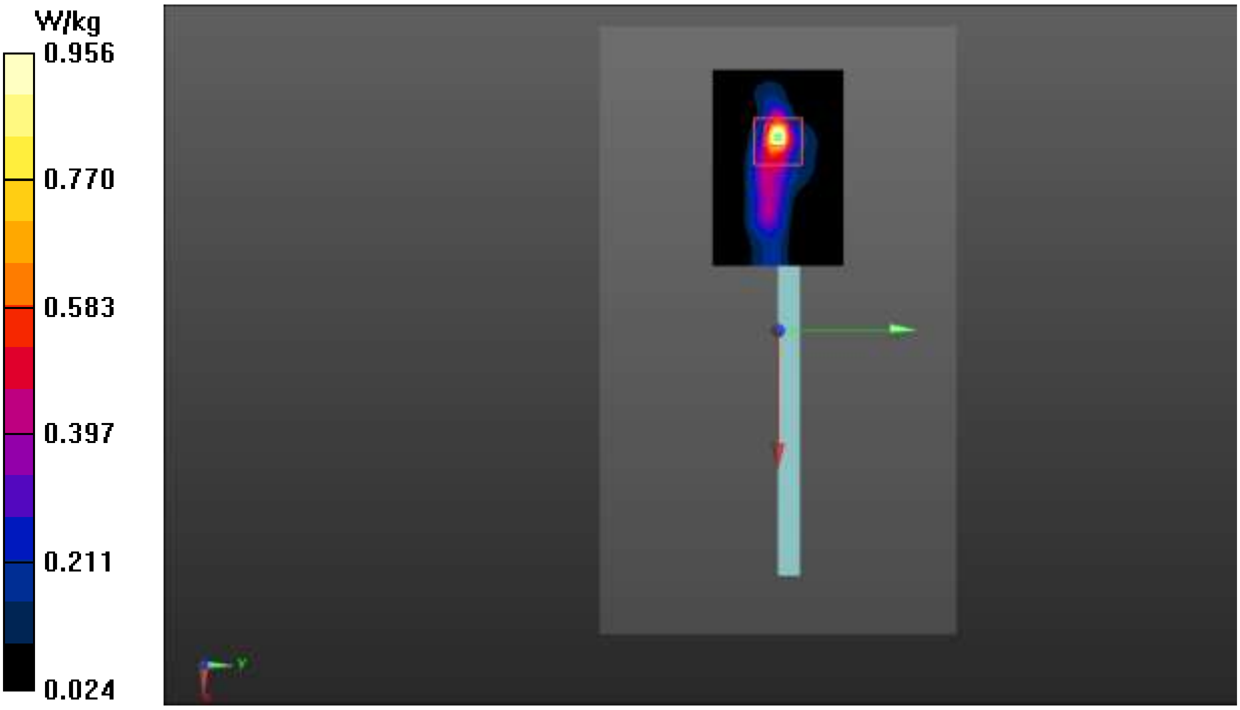


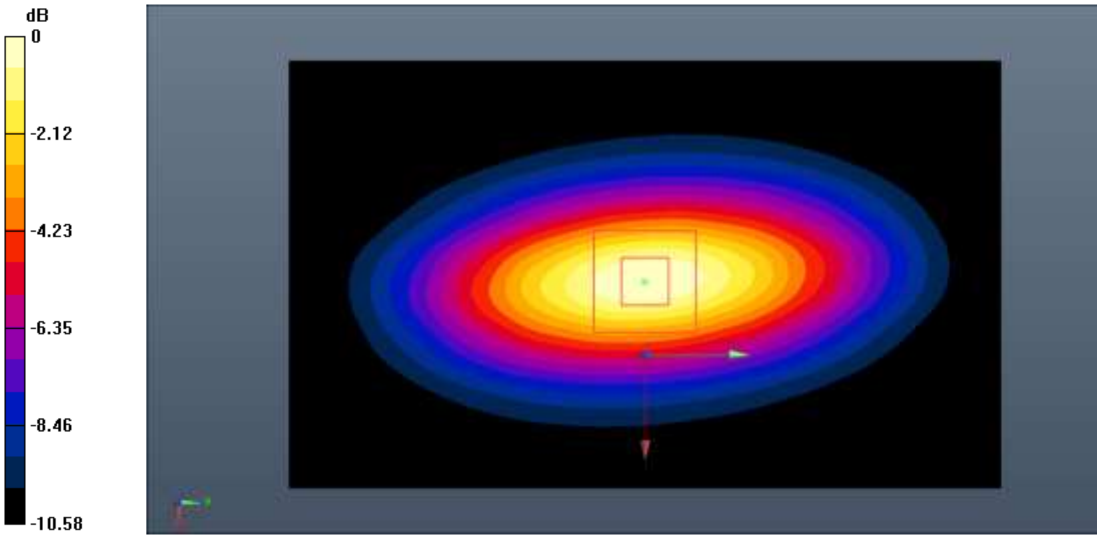
Fig.12 WLAN 5G Body

ANNEX B: SystemVerification Results

835MHz
Date: 2020-6-16
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 835MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.884 S/m; εr = 41.852; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5^{o}C Liquid Temperature: 22.0^{o}C
Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

System Validation /Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 59.424 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.14 W/kg

System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.424 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.59 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.11 W/kg



0 dB = 3.11 W/kg = 4.93 dB W/kg

Fig.B.1. Validation 835MHz 250mW

1750MHz

Date: 2020-6-11

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.386 S/m; ε_r = 39.559; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.2°C　　　Liquid Temperature: 21.7°C

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 78.895 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

SAR(1 g) = 9.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.84 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.1 W/kg

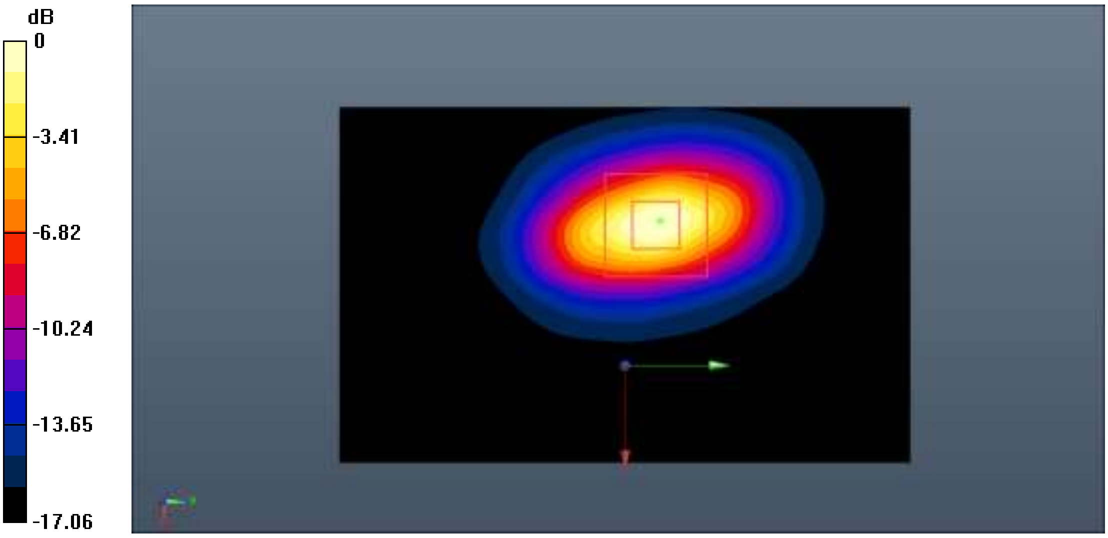
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 78.895 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 W/kg



0 dB = 10.3 W/kg = 10.13 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2. Validation 1750MHz 250mW

1900MHz

Date: 2020-6-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.423 S/m; ε_r = 39.274; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5^{o}C Liquid Temperature: 22.0^{o}C

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 81.123 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.1 W/kg

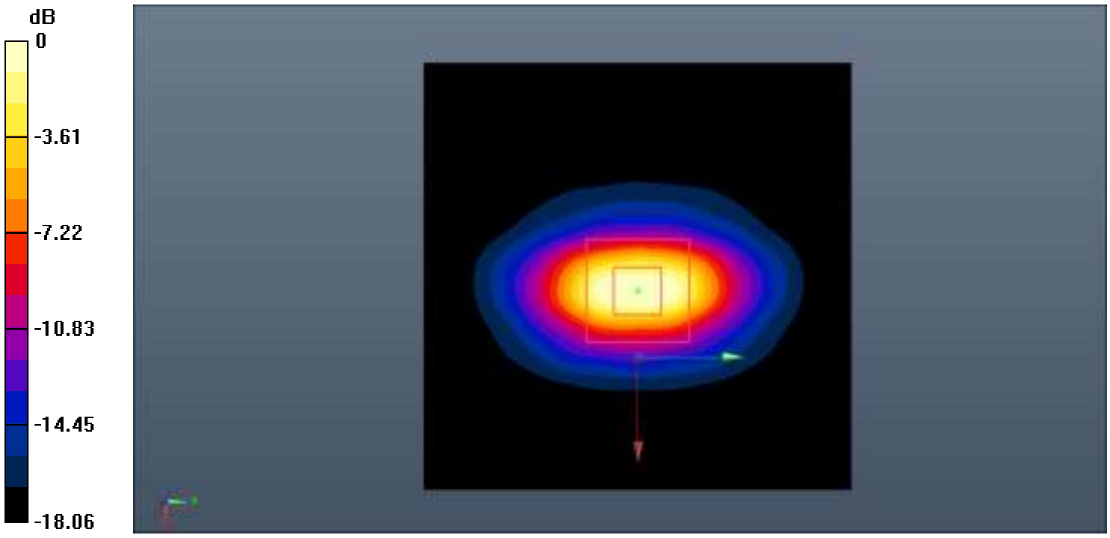
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 81.123 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.5 W/kg



0 dB = 11.5 W/kg = 10.61 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3. Validation 1900MHz 250mW

2450MHz

Date: 2020-6-23

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.835 S/m; ε_r = 38.476; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.3^{o}C   Liquid Temperature: 21.8^{o}C

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43);

System Validation /Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 88.124 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.8 W/kg

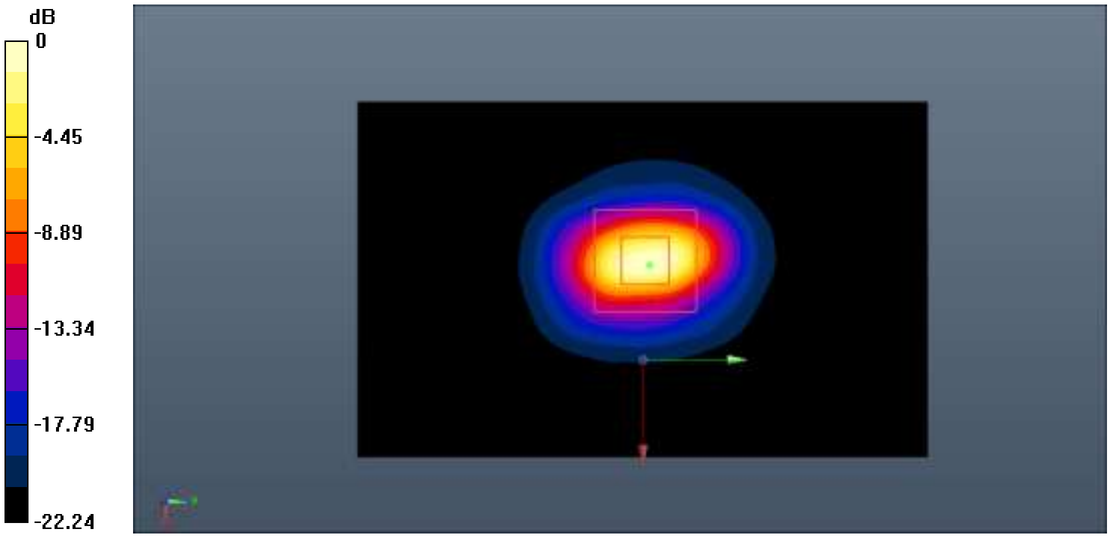
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.124 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.6 W/kg



0 dB = 14.6 W/kg = 11.64 dB W/kg

Fig.B.4. Validation 2450MHz 250mW

2550MHz

Date: 2020-6-15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2550 MHz; σ = 1.942 S/m; ε_r = 38.032; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5^{o}C   Liquid Temperature: 22.0^{o}C

Communication System: CW_TMC Frequency: 2550 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.20, 7.20, 7.20);

System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 92.539 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

SAR(1 g) = 14.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.65 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.2 W/kg

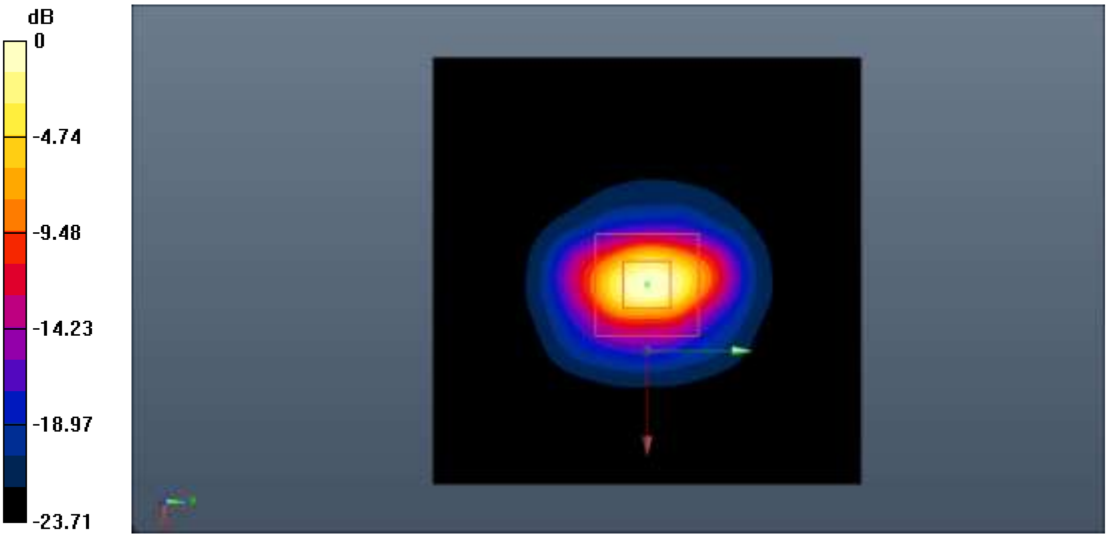
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.539 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.77 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg



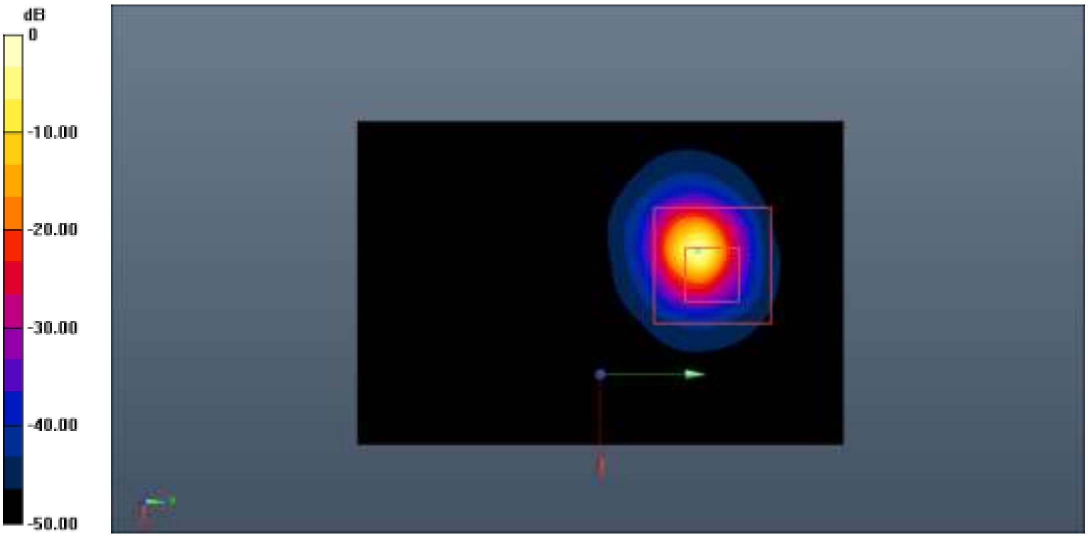
0 dB = 16.5 W/kg = 12.17 dB W/kg

Fig.B.5. Validation 2550MHz 250mW

5250MHz
Date: 2020-6-20
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 5250MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.654 S/m; ε_r = 36.715; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 23.0°C   Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C
Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (5.47, 5.47, 5.47);

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 61.712 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.33 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 61.712 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.27 W/kg



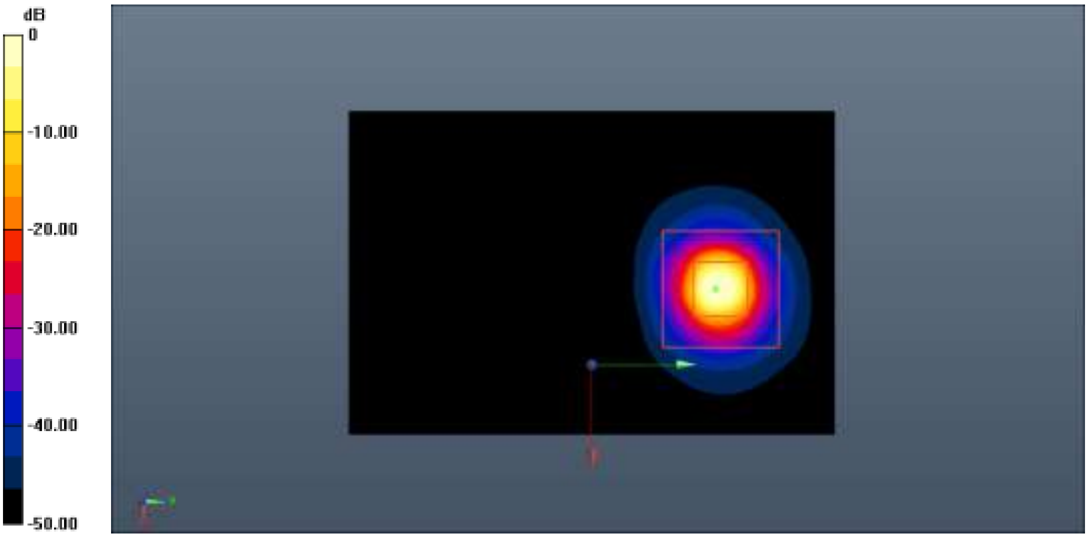
0 dB = 9.27 W/kg = 9.67 dB W/kg

Fig.B.6. Validation 5250MHz 100mW

5600MHz
Date: 2020-6-20
Electronics: DAE4 Sn786
Medium: Head 5600MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.123 S/m; ε_r = 34.844; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 23.0°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C
Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (4.72, 4.72, 4.72);

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 60.965 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
SAR(1 g) = 8.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.30 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.2 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 60.965 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.5 W/kg



0 dB = 10.5 W/kg = 10.21 dB W/kg

Fig.B.7. Validation 5600MHz 100mW

5750MHz

Date: 2020-6-20

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.155 S/m; ε_r = 35.958; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.0°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (4.73, 4.73, 4.73);

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 62.864 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.16 W/kg

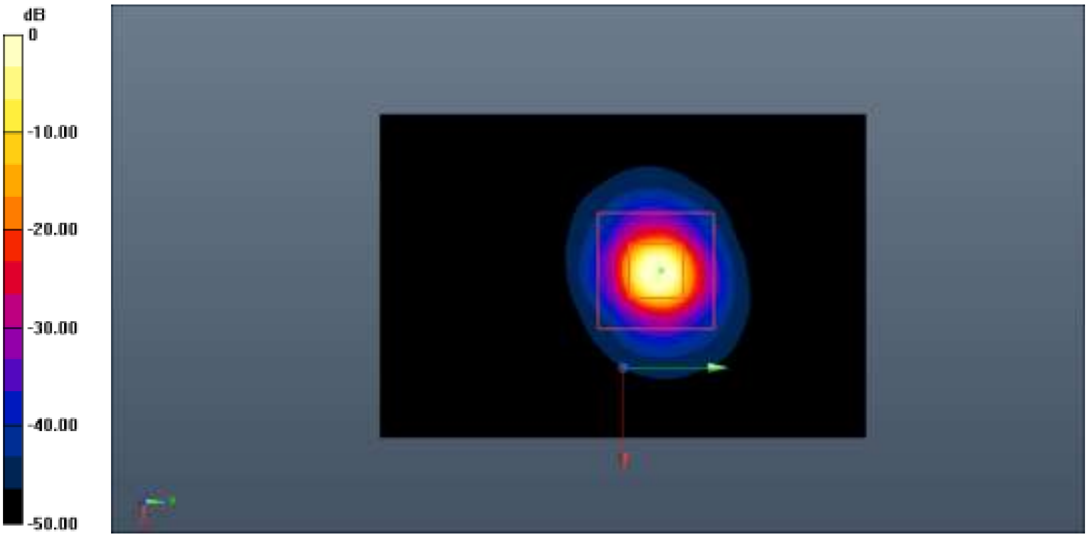
System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 62.864 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.11 W/kg



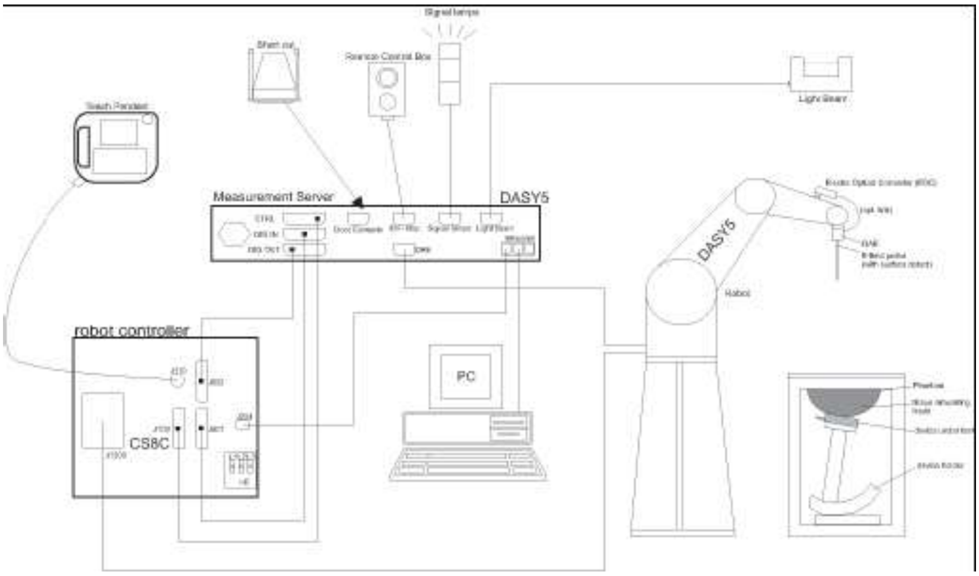
0 dB = 9.11 W/kg = 9.60 dB W/kg

Fig.B.8. Validation 5750MHz 100mW

ANNEX C: SAR Measurement Setup

C.1. Measurement Set-up

DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as
- warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

C.2. DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY5 software reads the reflection durning a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2^nd ord curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Picture C.2 Near-field Probe

Probe Specifications:

Model: ES3DV3, EX3DV4
Frequency Range: 10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)
10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)
Calibration: In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz
Linearity: ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4
± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3
Dynamic Range: 10 mW/kg — 100W/kg
Probe Length: 330 mm
Probe Tip Length: 20 mm
Body Diameter: 12 mm
Tip Diameter: 2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)
Tip-Center: 1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)
Application: SAR Dosimetry Testing
Compliance tests of mobile phones
Dosimetry in strong gradient fields

Picture C.3 E-field Probe

C.3. E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm^2) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and inn a waveguide or other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/ cm^2.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C\frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

C.4. Other Test Equipment

C.4.1. Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

PictureC.4: DAE

C.4.2. Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)

Picture C.5 DASY 5

C.4.3. Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU broad with CPU (DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY5:128MB), RAM (DASY5:128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O broad, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU broad.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

Picture C.6 Server for DASY 5

C.4.4. Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of ±0.5mm would produce a SAR uncertainty of ±20%. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

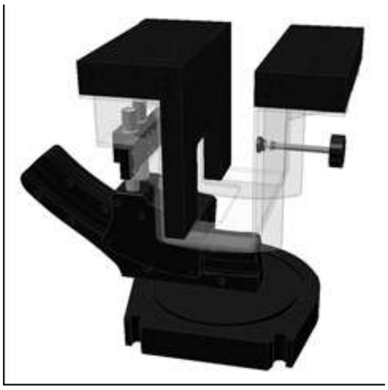
The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε =3 and loss tangent δ =0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.

Picture C.7-1: Device Holder

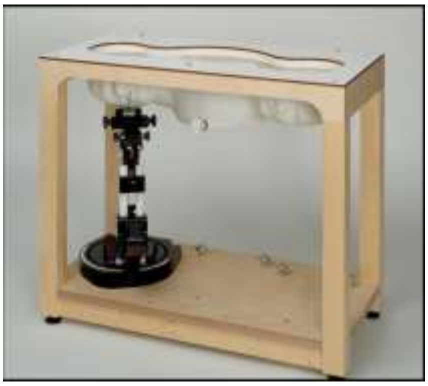


Picture C.7-2: Laptop Extension Kit

C.4.5. Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to Represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0. 2 mm
Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions: 810 x l000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)
Available: Special

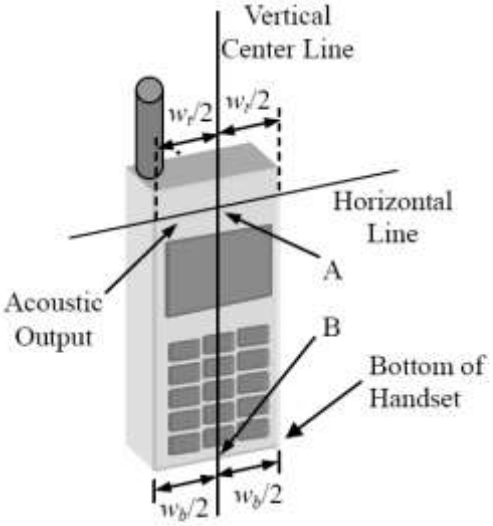


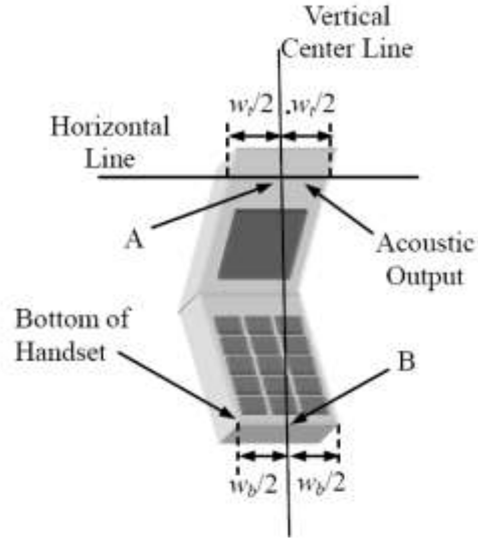
Picture C.8: SAM Twin Phantom

ANNEX D: Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

D.1. General considerations

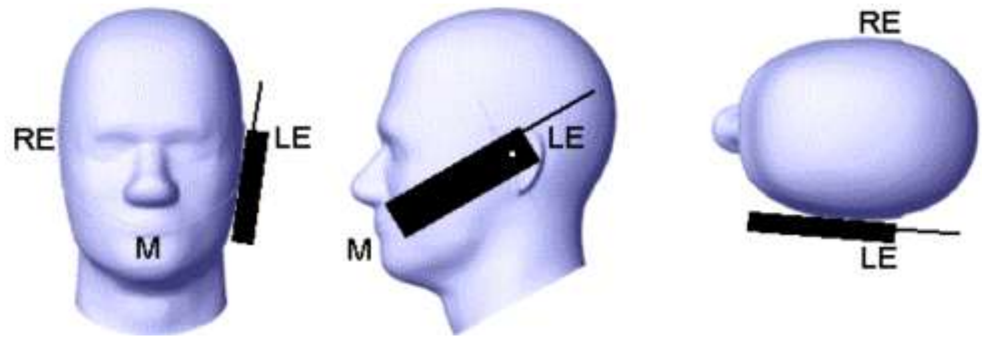
This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.



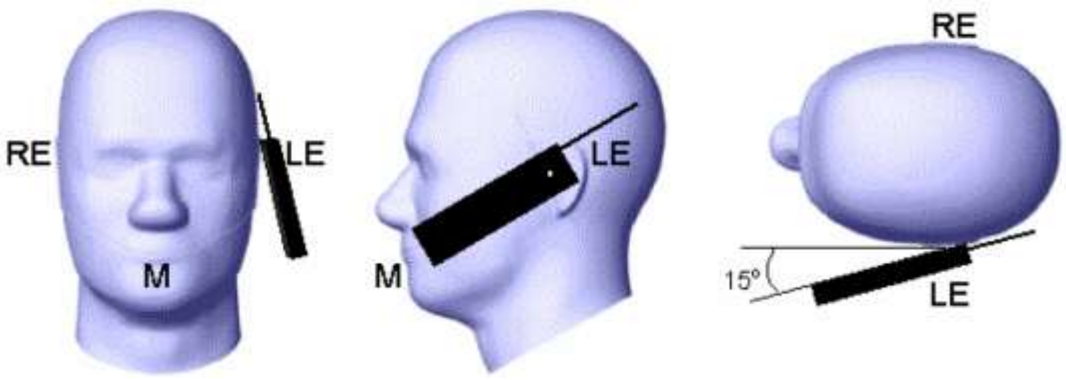


w_t	Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
w_b	Width of the bottom of the handset
A	Midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
B	Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset **Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset**



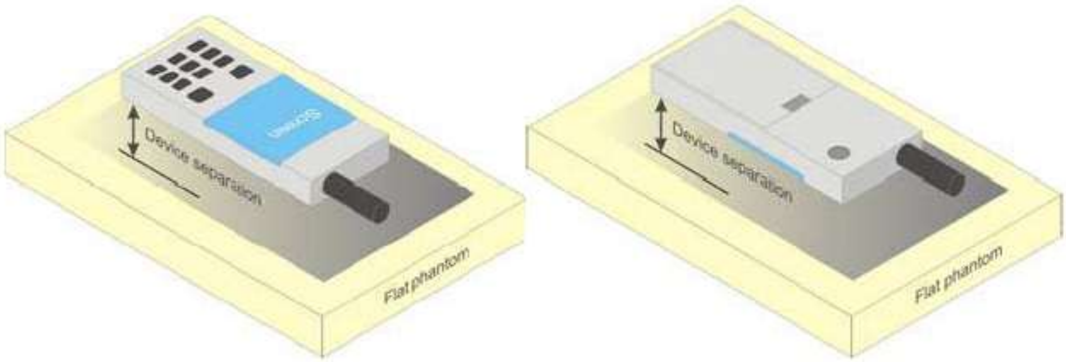
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2. Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

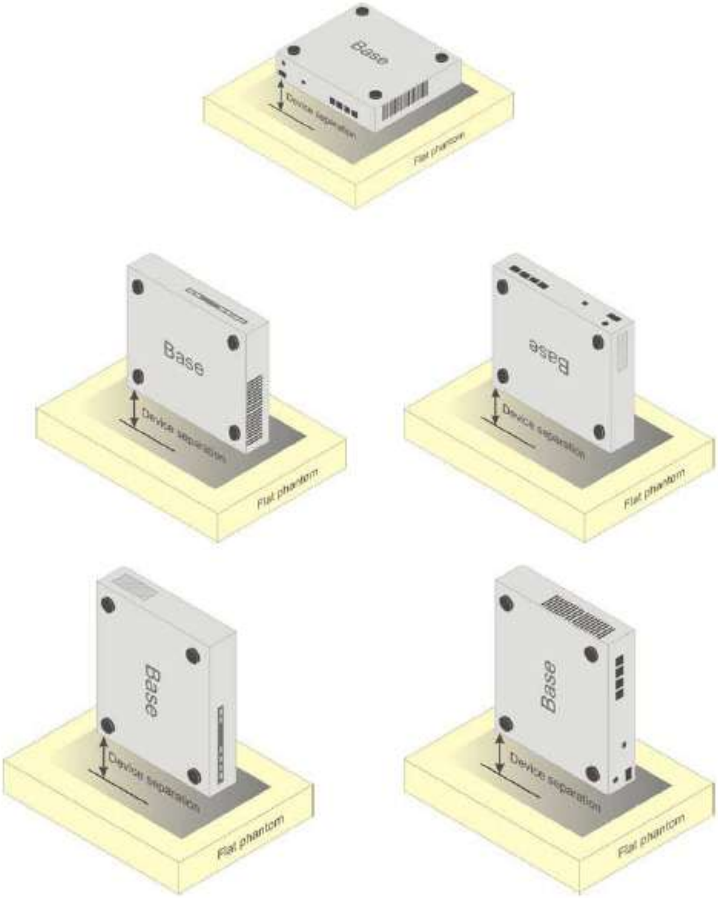


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3. Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4. DUT Setup Photos

Picture D.6

ANNEX E: Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 700-6000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

Table E.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835 Head	835 Body	1900 Head	1900 Body	2450 Head	2450 Body	5800 Head	5800 Body
Ingredients (% by weight)								
Water	41.45	52.5	55.242	69.91	58.79	72.60	65.53	65.53
Sugar	56.0	45.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Salt	1.45	1.4	0.306	0.13	0.06	0.18	\	\
Preventol	0.1	0.1	\	\	\	\	\	\
Cellulose	1.0	1.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Glycol Monobutyl	\	\	44.452	29.96	41.15	27.22	\	\
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Triton X-100	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	ε=41.5 σ=0.90	ε=55.2 σ=0.97	ε=40.0 σ=1.40	ε=53.3 σ=1.52	ε=39.2 σ=1.80	ε=52.7 σ=1.95	ε=35.3 σ=5.27	ε=48.2 σ=6.00

Note: There is a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1800, 2600, 5200, 5300, and 5600, based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1

ANNEX F: System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation

Probe SN.	Liquid name	Validation date	Frequency point	Status (OK or Not)
3633	Head 750MHz	2020-04-03	750 MHz	OK
3633	Head 900MHz	2020-04-03	900 MHz	OK
3633	Head 1750MHz	2020-04-03	1750 MHz	OK
3633	Head 1900MHz	2020-04-03	1900 MHz	OK
3633	Head 2300MHz	2020-04-04	2300 MHz	OK
3633	Head 2450MHz	2020-04-04	2450 MHz	OK
3633	Head 2550MHz	2020-04-04	2550 MHz	OK
3633	Head 5200MHz	2020-04-05	5250 MHz	OK
3633	Head 5600MHz	2020-04-05	5600 MHz	OK
3633	Head 5750MHz	2020-04-05	5750 MHz	OK

ANNEX G: DAE Calibration Certificate

DAE4 SN: 786 Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with s p e a g CALIBRATION LABORATORY

中国认可 国际互认 校准 CALIBRATION CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Client : CTTL(South Branch) Certificate No: Z20-60101

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	DAE4 - SN: 786
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-002-01 Calibration Procedure for the Data Acquisition Electronics (DAEx)
Calibration date:	March 03, 2020

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Process Calibrator 753	1971018	24-Jun-19 (CTTL, No.J19X05126)	Jun-20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: March 05, 2020

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *DC Voltage Measurement*: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The report provide only calibration results for DAE, it does not contain other performance test results.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal
High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV , full range = -100...+300 mV
Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1.......+3mV
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.081 ± 0.15% (k=2)	404.251 ± 0.15% (k=2)	404.649 ± 0.15% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97247 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.97408 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.95771 ± 0.7% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	229.5° ± 1 °

Certificate No: Z20-60101 Page 3 of 3

ANNEX H: Probe Calibration Certificate

Probe EX3DV4-SN: 3633 Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with speag CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可 国际互认 校准 CALIBRATION CNAS L0570

Client CTTL(South Branch) Certificate No: Z20-60108

CALIBRATION CERTIFICAT

Object: EX3DV4 - SN : 3633

Calibration Procedure(s): FF-Z11-004-01
Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes

Calibration date: April 01, 2020

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	18-Jun-19(CTTL, No.J19X05125)	Jun-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	18-Jun-19(CTTL, No.J19X05125)	Jun-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	18-Jun-19(CTTL, No.J19X05125)	Jun-20
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00525)	Feb-22
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00526)	Feb-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7307	24-May-19(SPEAG, No.EX3-7307_May19/2)	May-20
DAE4	SN 1525	26-Aug-19(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1525_Aug19)	Aug-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	18-Jun-19(CTTL, No.J19X05127)	Jun-20
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: April 03, 2020

Certificate No: Z20-60108 Page 1 of 10

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization Φ	Φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i θ=0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization θ=0 (f≤900MHz in TEM-cell; f>1800MHz: waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not effect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z* frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z;VRx,y,z:*A,B,C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f≤800MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f >800MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from±50MHz to±100MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No:Z20-60108 Page 2 of 10

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3633

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm(μV/(V/m)²)[A]	0.37	0.37	0.39	±10.0%
DCP(mV)[B]	98.2	98.8	98.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	141.5	±2.3%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		141.5	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		141.9	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 4 and Page 5).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainly is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3633

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz][C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.59	9.59	9.59	0.40	0.75	±12.1%
900	41.5	0.97	9.33	9.33	9.33	0.21	1.14	±12.1%
1640	40.3	1.29	8.17	8.17	8.17	0.16	1.22	±12.1%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.15	1.42	±12.1%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.76	7.76	7.76	0.19	1.14	±12.1%
2100	39.8	1.49	7.73	7.73	7.73	0.18	1.26	±12.1%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.48	0.78	±12.1%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.43	7.43	7.43	0.50	0.77	±12.1%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.58	0.72	±12.1%
3500	37.9	2.91	6.88	6.88	6.88	0.35	1.23	±13.3%
3700	37.7	3.12	6.57	6.57	6.57	0.44	0.98	±13.3%
3900	37.5	3.32	6.51	6.51	6.51	0.35	1.40	±13.3%
4100	37.2	3.53	6.44	6.44	6.44	0.40	1.20	±13.3%
4400	36.9	3.84	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.35	1.35	±13.3%
4600	36.7	4.04	6.10	6.10	6.10	0.45	1.40	±13.3%
4800	36.4	4.25	5.98	5.98	5.98	0.45	1.60	±13.3%
4950	36.3	4.40	5.80	5.80	5.80	0.45	1.45	±13.3%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.47	5.47	5.47	0.45	1.25	±13.3%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.72	4.72	4.72	0.45	1.50	±13.3%
5750	35.4	5.22	4.73	4.73	4.73	0.45	1.50	±13.3%

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3633

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

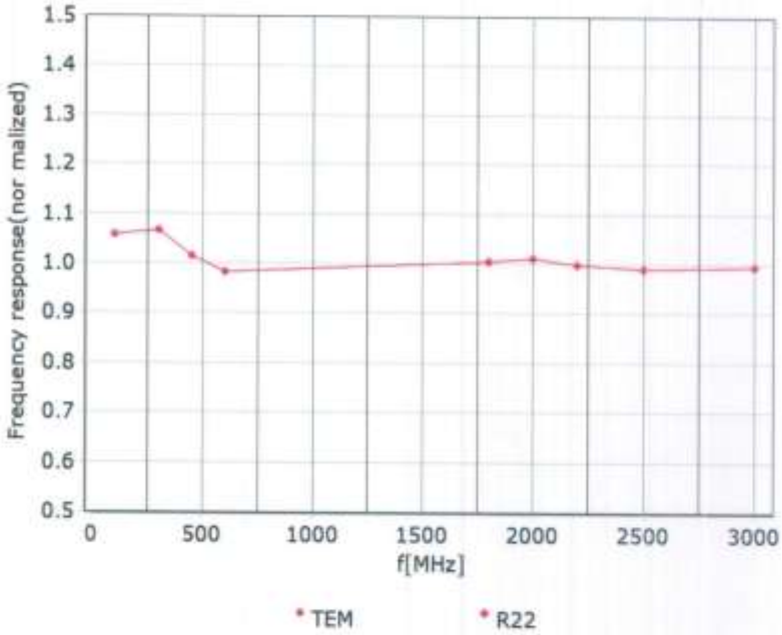
f [MHz][C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.57	9.57	9.57	0.40	0.80	±12.1%
900	55.0	1.05	9.34	9.34	9.34	0.25	1.11	±12.1%
1640	53.8	1.40	8.05	8.05	8.05	0.22	1.19	±12.1%
1750	53.4	1.49	7.85	7.85	7.85	0.16	1.35	±12.1%
1900	53.3	1.52	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.17	1.32	±12.1%
2100	53.2	1.62	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.21	1.30	±12.1%
2300	52.9	1.81	7.61	7.61	7.61	0.50	0.86	±12.1%
2450	52.7	1.95	7.56	7.56	7.56	0.50	0.83	±12.1%
2600	52.5	2.16	7.33	7.33	7.33	0.59	0.74	±12.1%
3500	52.3	3.31	6.28	6.28	6.28	0.40	1.30	±13.3%
3700	52.1	3.55	6.14	6.14	6.14	0.40	1.35	±13.3%
3900	50.8	3.78	6.13	6.13	6.13	0.40	1.45	±13.3%
4100	50.5	4.01	6.12	6.12	6.12	0.35	1.40	±13.3%
4400	50.1	4.37	5.93	5.93	5.93	0.35	1.70	±13.3%
4600	49.8	4.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	0.45	1.50	±13.3%
4800	49.6	4.83	5.42	5.42	5.42	0.45	1.60	±13.3%
4950	49.4	5.01	5.22	5.22	5.22	0.45	1.70	±13.3%
5250	48.9	5.36	5.04	5.04	5.04	0.50	1.45	±13.3%
5600	48.5	5.77	4.16	4.16	4.16	0.55	1.50	±13.3%
5750	48.3	5.94	4.26	4.26	4.26	0.55	1.60	±13.3%

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



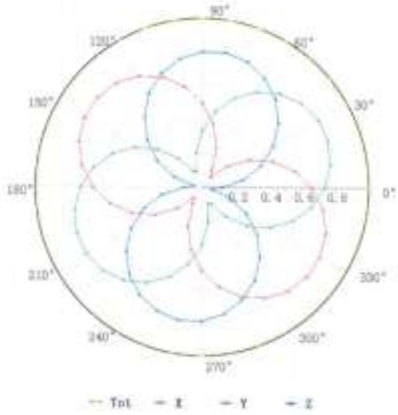
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ±7.4% (k=2)

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

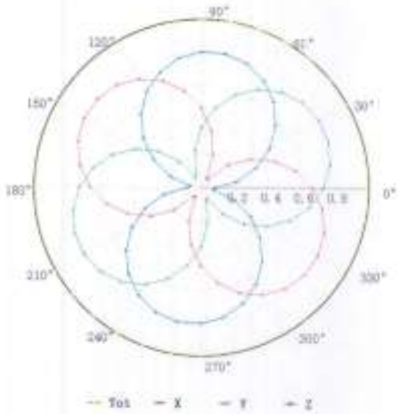
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

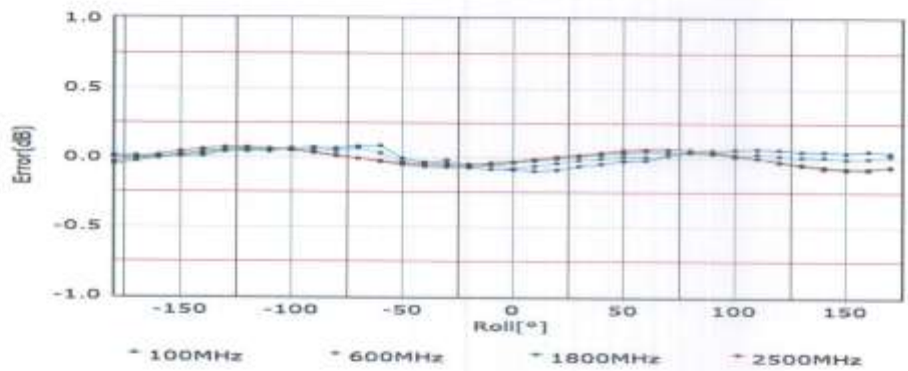
Receiving Pattern (Φ), θ=0°

f=600 MHz, TEM



f=1800 MHz, R22



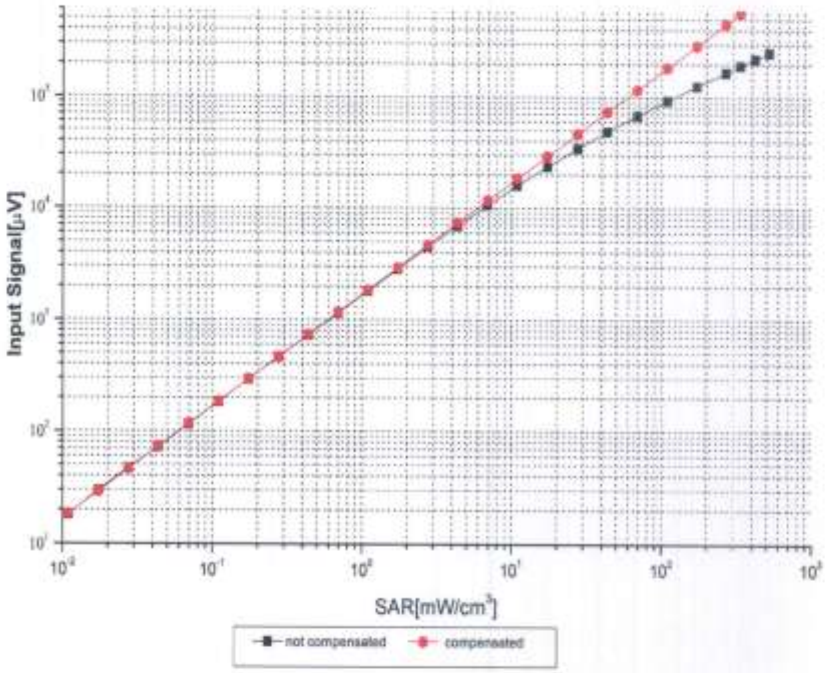


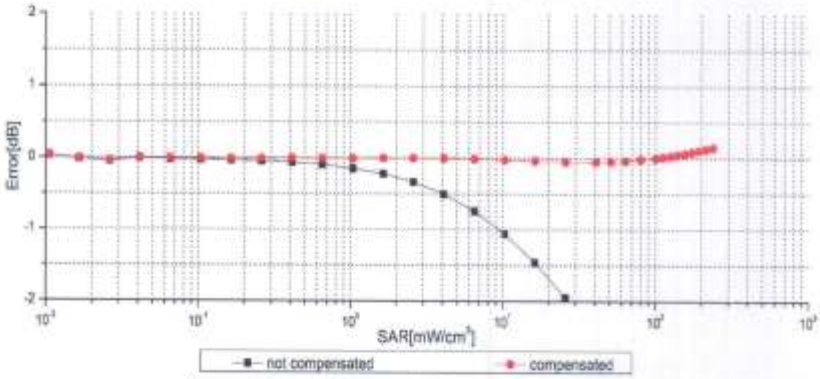
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ±1.2% (k=2)

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ±0.9% (k=2)

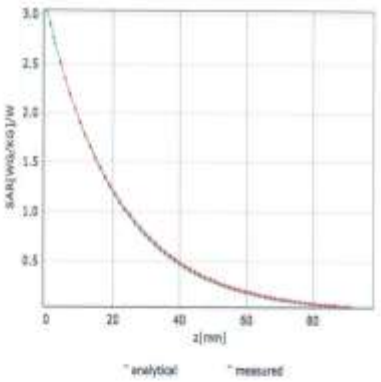
Certificate No:Z20-60108 Page 8 of 10

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

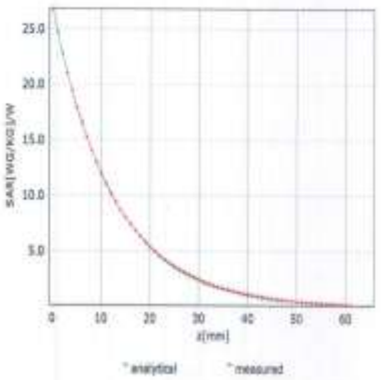
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Conversion Factor Assessment

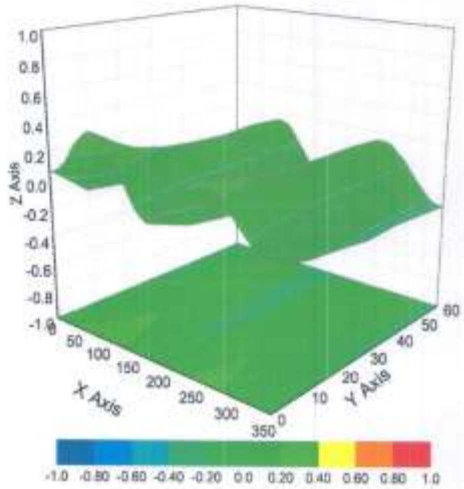
f=750 MHz,WGLS R9(H_convF)



f=1750 MHz,WGLS R22(H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ±3.2% (K=2)

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:3633

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	71.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	10mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm

ANNEX I: Dipole Calibration Certificate

835 MHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client CTTL(South Branch) Certificate No: Z18-60385

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D835V2 - SN: 4d057

Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-003-01
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: October 9, 2018

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRVD	102083	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Power sensor NRV-Z5	100542	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7514	27-Aug-18(SPEAG,No.EX3-7514_Aug18)	Aug-19
DAE4	SN 1555	20-Aug-18(SPEAG,No.DAE4-1555_Aug18)	Aug-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	23-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00560)	Jan-19
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00561)	Jan-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: October 11, 2018

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.1.1476
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.2 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.42 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.62 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.29 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.9 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.51 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.90 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.66 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.56 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6Ω- 4.08jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.7dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8Ω- 4.96jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.260 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 10.08.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.912 S/m; ε_r = 42.22; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7514; ConvF(9.09, 9.09, 9.09) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/20/2018
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

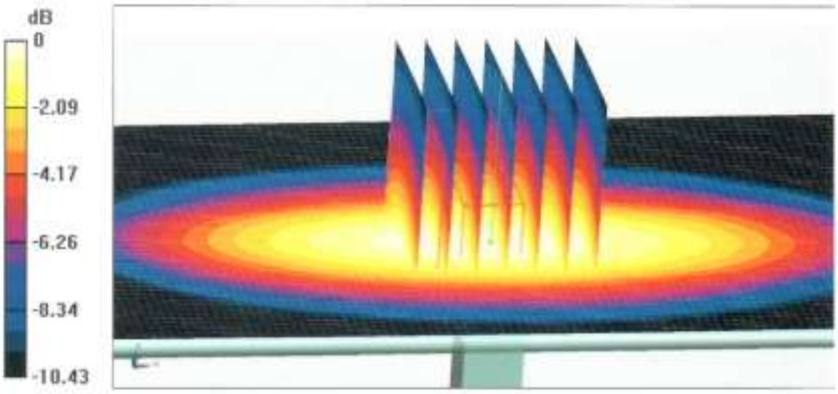
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.22 W/kg

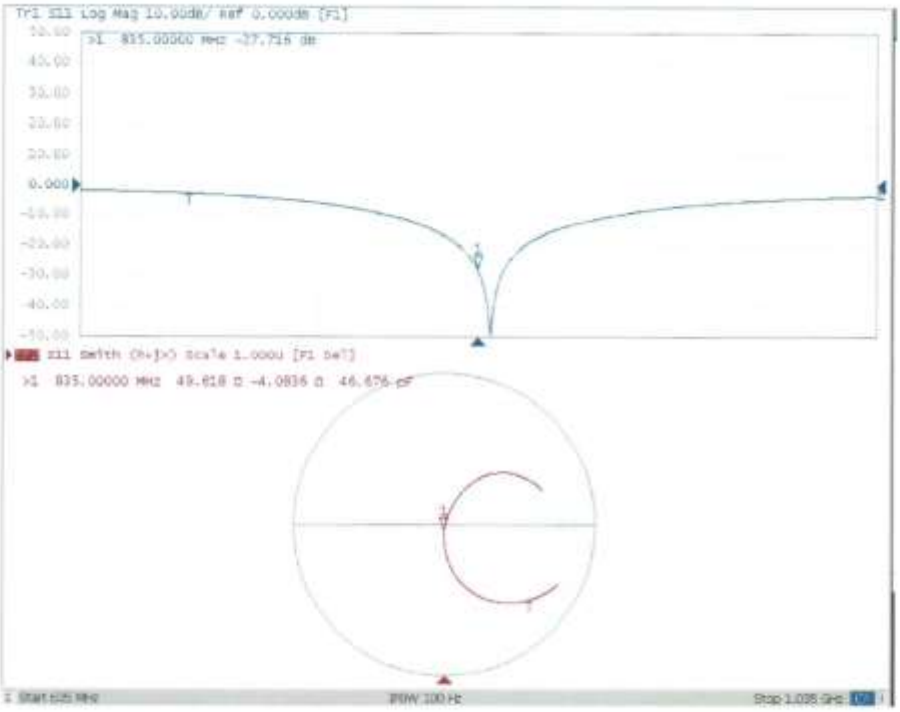


0 dB = 3.22 W/kg = 5.08 dBW/kg

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL Date: 10.08.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.992 S/m; ε_r = 55.93; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7514; ConvF(9.47, 9.47, 9.47) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/20/2018
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

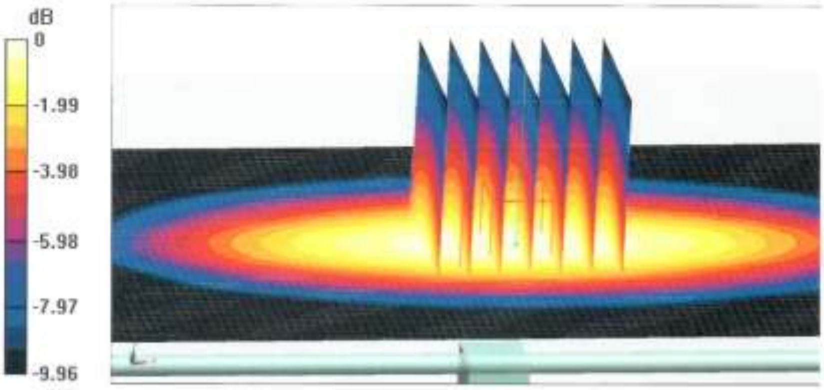
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.66 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.36 W/kg



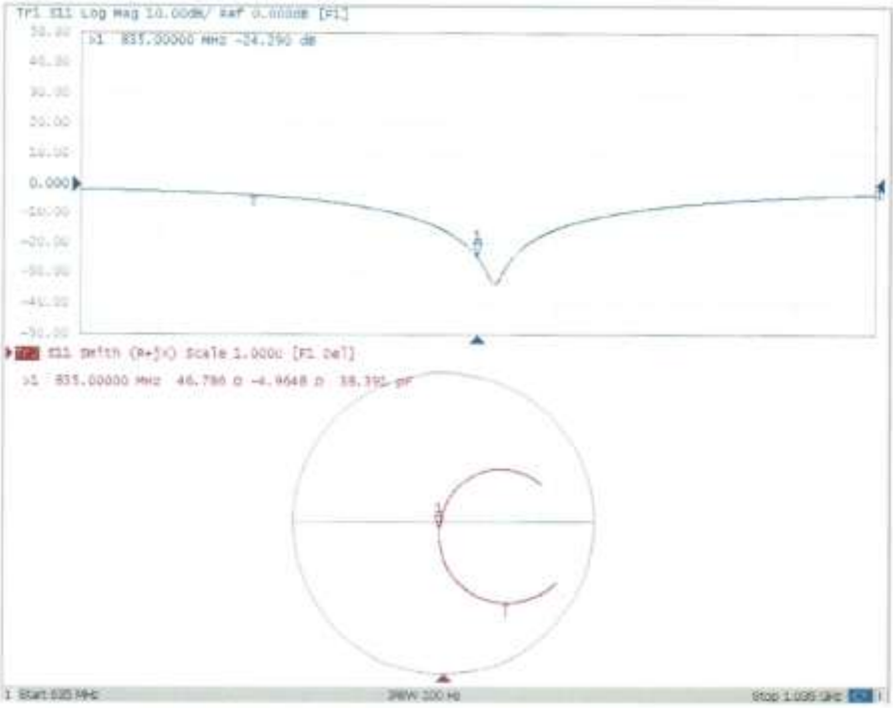
0 dB = 3.36 W/kg = 5.26 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z18-60385 Page 7 of 8

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: Z18-60385 Page 8 of 8

1750 MHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client CTTL(South Branch) Certificate No: Z19-60292

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1750V2 - SN: 1152
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-003-01 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits
Calibration date:	August 30, 2019

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	11-Apr-19 (CTTL, No.J19X02605)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	11-Apr-19 (CTTL, No.J19X02605)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	31-Jan-19(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan19)	Jan-20
DAE4	SN 1555	22-Aug-19(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z19-60295)	Aug-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	23-Jan-19 (CTTL, No.J19X00336)	Jan-20
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-19 (CTTL, No.J19X00547)	Jan-20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: September 2, 2019

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.9 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**36.4 W/kg ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.3 W/kg ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.1 ± 6 %	1.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.3 W/kg ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.0 W/kg ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.1Ω- 0.84 jΩ
Return Loss	- 38.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.2Ω- 1.37 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.084 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 08.30.2019

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1152

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.358 S/m; ε_r = 39.91; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(8.38, 8.38, 8.38) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/31/2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/22/2019
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

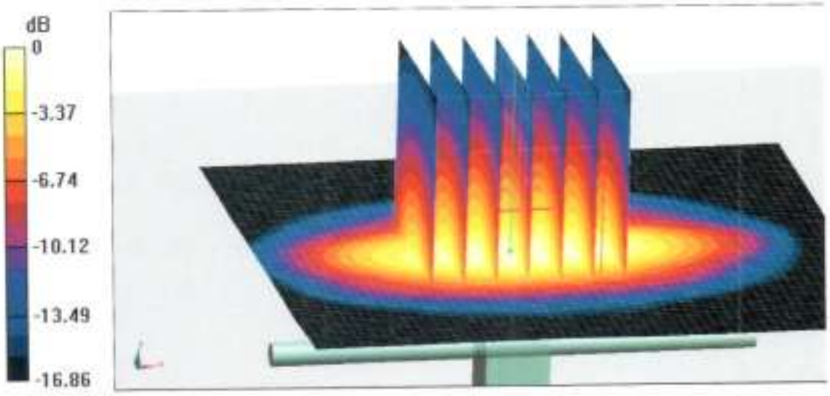
System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



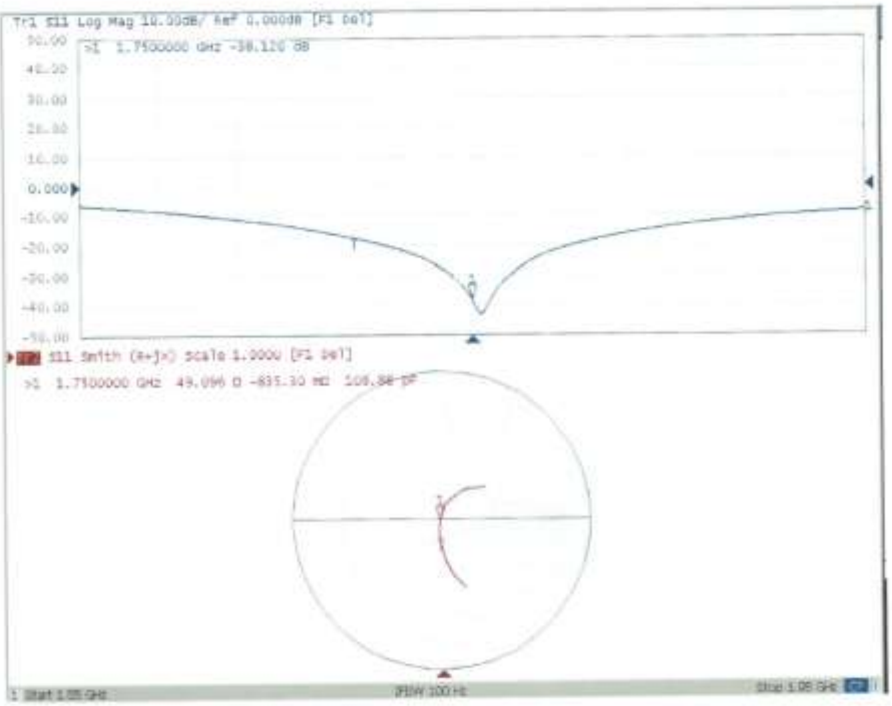
0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z19-60292 Page 5 of 8

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL Date: 08.30.2019

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1152

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.516 S/m; ε_r = 53.05; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/31/2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/22/2019
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

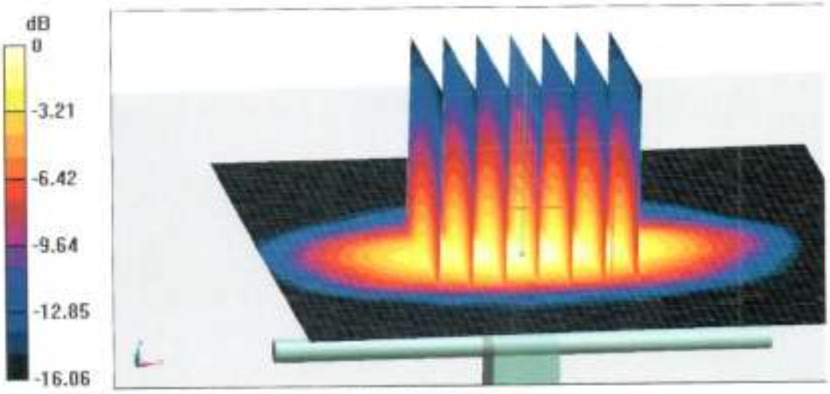
System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



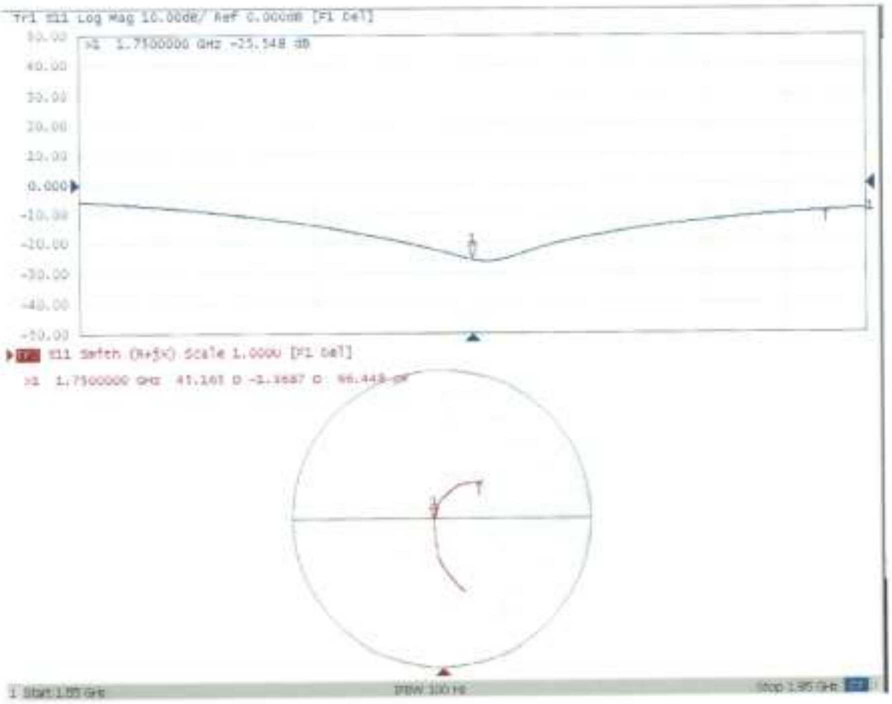
0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z19-60292 Page 7 of 8

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



1900 MHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client CTTL(South Branch) Certificate No: Z18-60387

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN: 5d088
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-003-01 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits
Calibration date:	October 24, 2018

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRVD	102083	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Power sensor NRV-Z5	100542	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7514	27-Aug-18(SPEAG,No.EX3-7514_Aug18)	Aug-19
DAE4	SN 1555	20-Aug-18(SPEAG,No.DAE4-1555_Aug18)	Aug-19
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)**	**Scheduled Calibration**
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	23-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00560)	Jan-19
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00561)	Jan-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: October 28, 2018

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

lossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.2.1495
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.1 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.92 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.5 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.17 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.0 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.6 ± 6 %	1.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.3 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.6 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.41 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.4 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.7Ω+ 6.63jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.2dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5Ω+ 7.40jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.3dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.058 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 10.24.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d088

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.367 S/m; ε_r = 41.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7514; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/20/2018
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

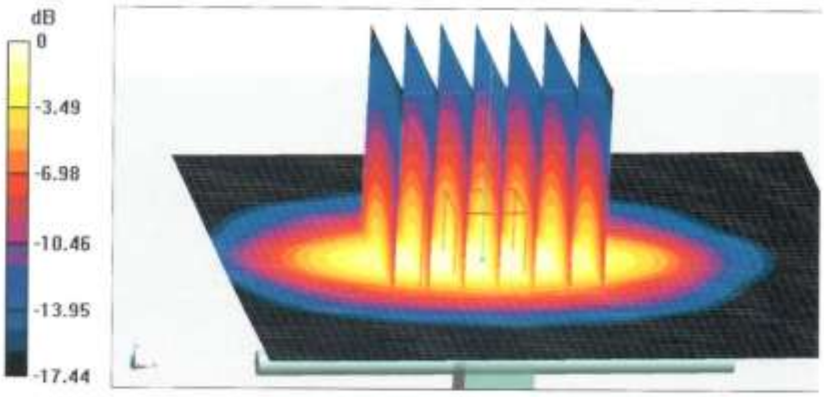
System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg

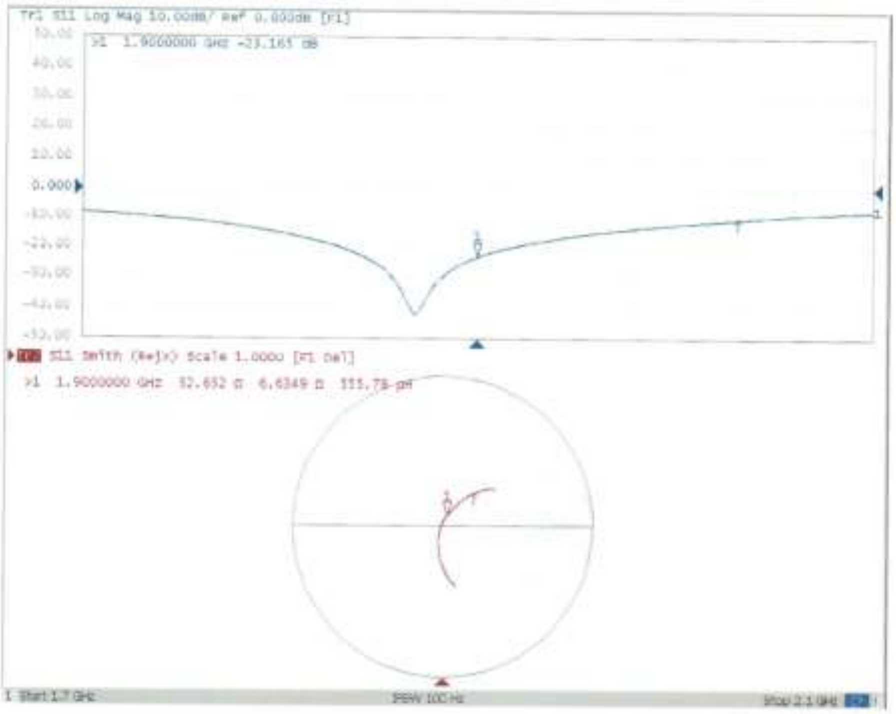


0 dB = 15.7 W/kg = 11.96 dBW/kg

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL Date: 10.24.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d088

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.551 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.63; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7514; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/20/2018
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

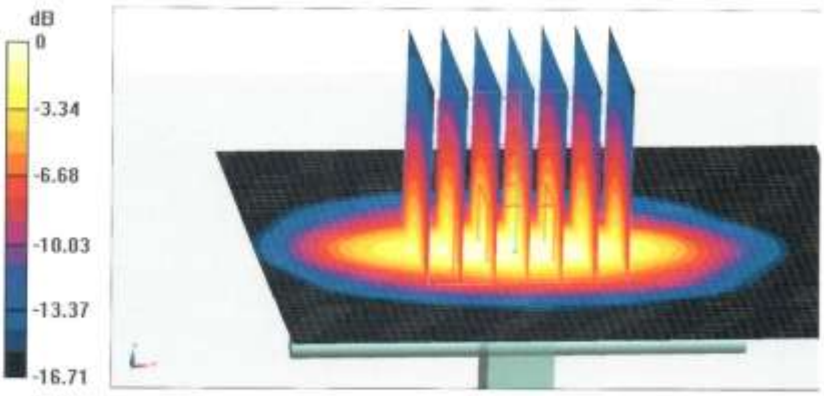
System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



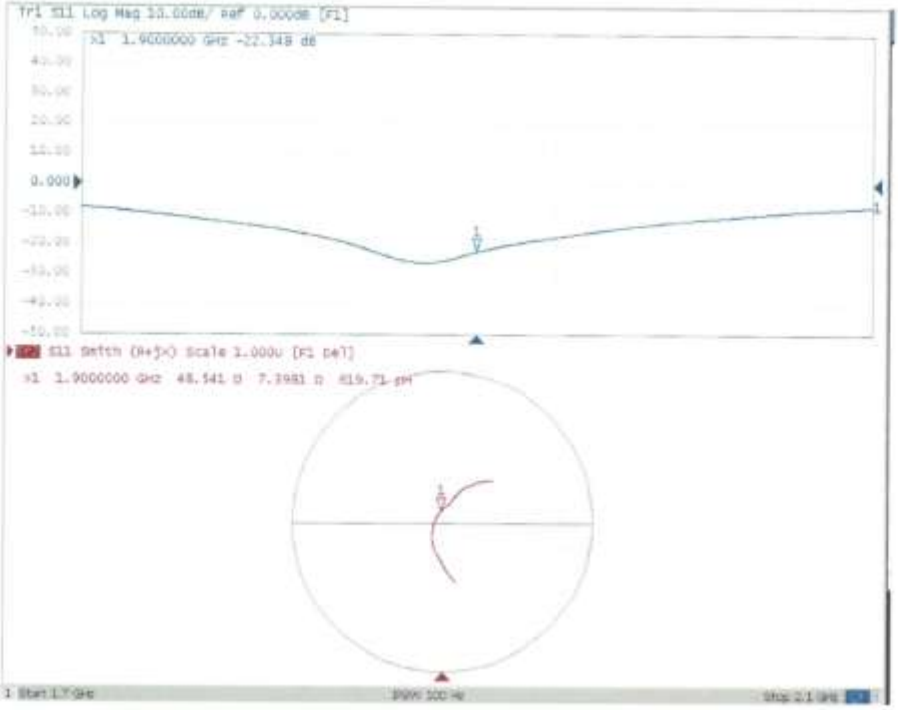
0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 12.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z18-60387 Page 7 of 8

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



2450 MHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可 国际互认 校准 CALIBRATION CNAS L0570

Client CTTL(South Branch) Certificate No: Z18-60388

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN: 873

Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-003-01
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: October 26, 2018

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRVD	102083	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Power sensor NRV-Z5	100542	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7514	27-Aug-18(SPEAG,No.EX3-7514_Aug18)	Aug-19
DAE4	SN 1555	20-Aug-18(SPEAG,No.DAE4-1555_Aug18)	Aug-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	23-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00560)	Jan-19
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00561)	Jan-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: October 29, 2018

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.2.1495
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.2 ± 6 %	1.80 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.0 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.02 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.1 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.8 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.5 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.91 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.5 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Certificate No: Z18-60388 Page 3 of 8

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5Ω+ 2.11 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.0dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3Ω+ 4.51 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.7dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.024 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 10.26.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 873

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.802 S/m; ε_r = 39.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7514; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/20/2018
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

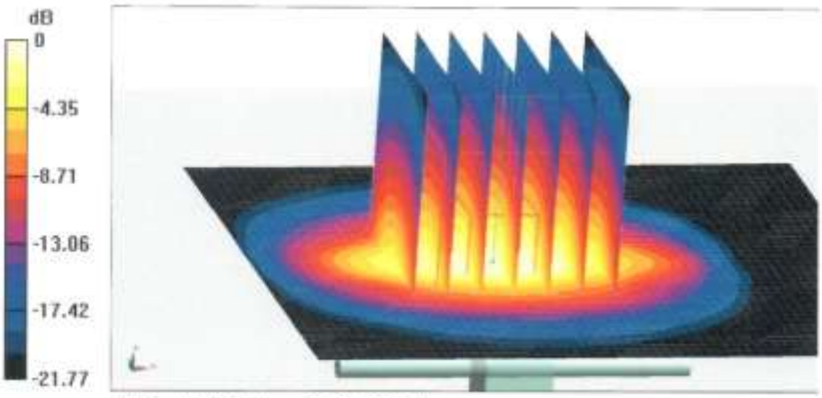
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.8 W/kg



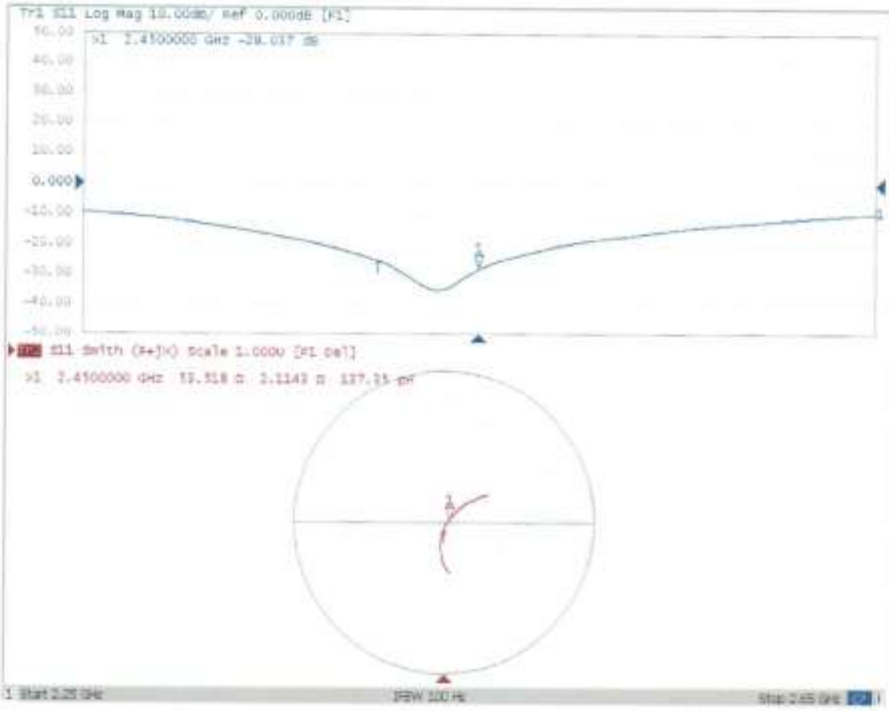
0 dB = 21.8 W/kg = 13.38 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z18-60388 Page 5 of 8

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.26.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 873

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.008 S/m; ε_r = 52.76; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7514; ConvF(7.13, 7.13, 7.13) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/20/2018
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

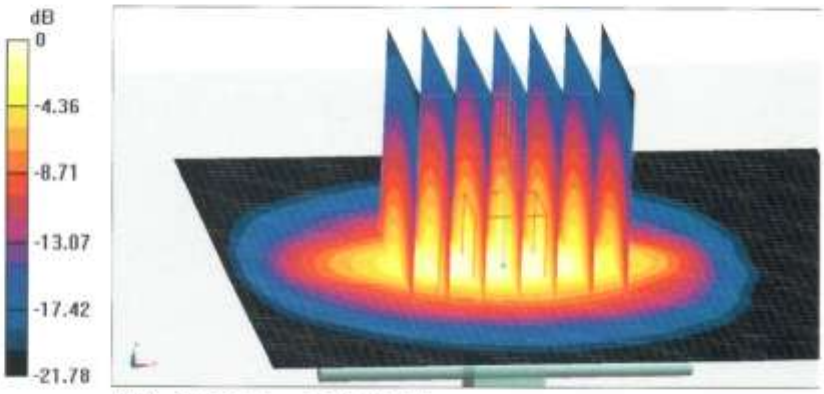
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.91 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.3 W/kg

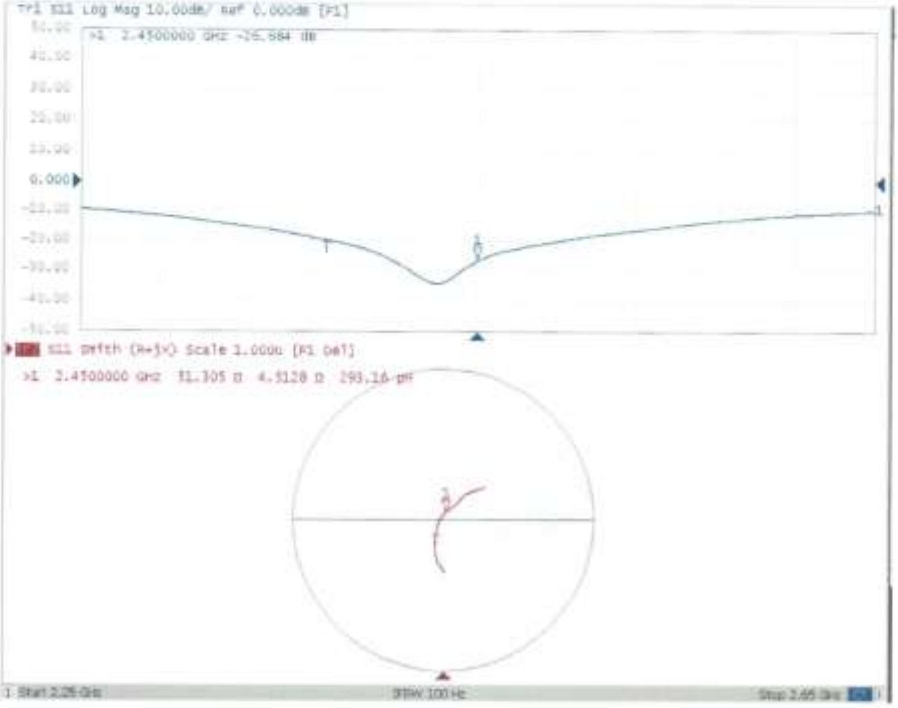


0 dB = 21.3 W/kg = 13.28 dBW/kg

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



2550 MHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **CTTL (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2550V2-1010_Aug18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2550V2 - SN:1010
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	August 24, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 24, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2550 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.1	1.91 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.3 ± 6 %	1.97 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**57.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**26.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.6	2.09 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.5 ± 6 %	2.14 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**54.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.9 Ω - 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 2.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 33.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.151 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 03, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

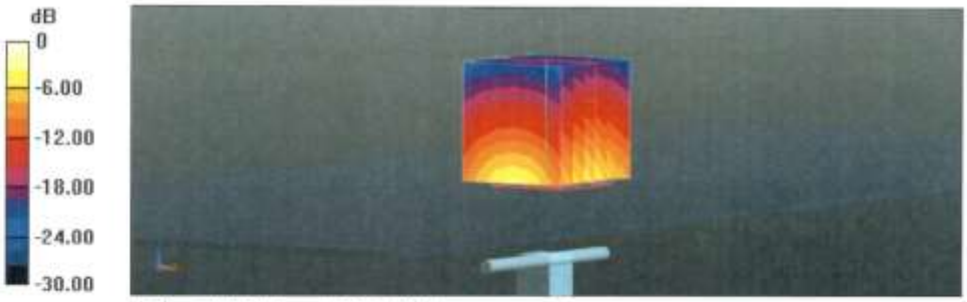
DUT: Dipole 2550 MHz; Type: D2550V2; Serial: D2550V2 - SN:1010

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2550 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2550 MHz; σ = 1.97 S/m; ε_r = 37.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

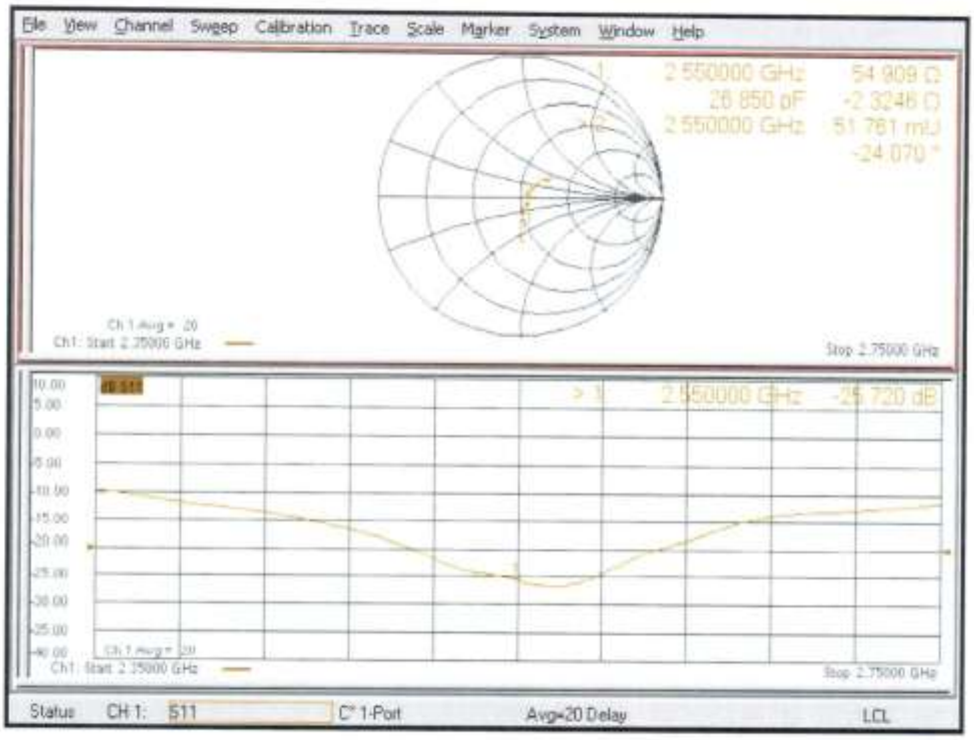
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.43, 7.43, 7.43) @ 2550 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 119.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.73 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.9 W/kg



0 dB = 24.9 W/kg = 13.96 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2550V2-1010_Aug18 Page 6 of 8

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

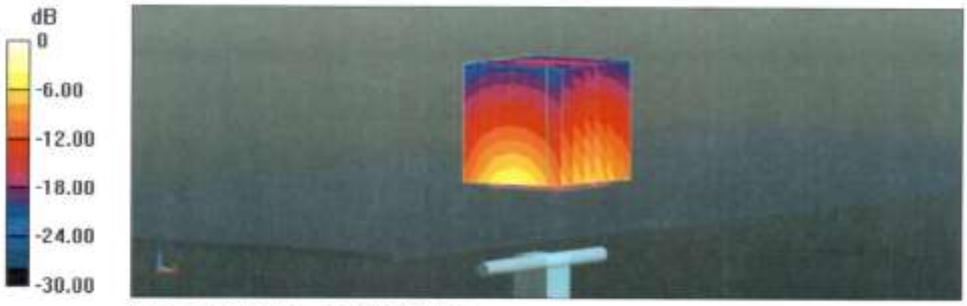
DUT: Dipole 2550 MHz; Type: D2550V2; Serial: D2550V2 - SN:1010

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2550 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2550 MHz; σ = 2.14 S/m; ε_r = 51.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

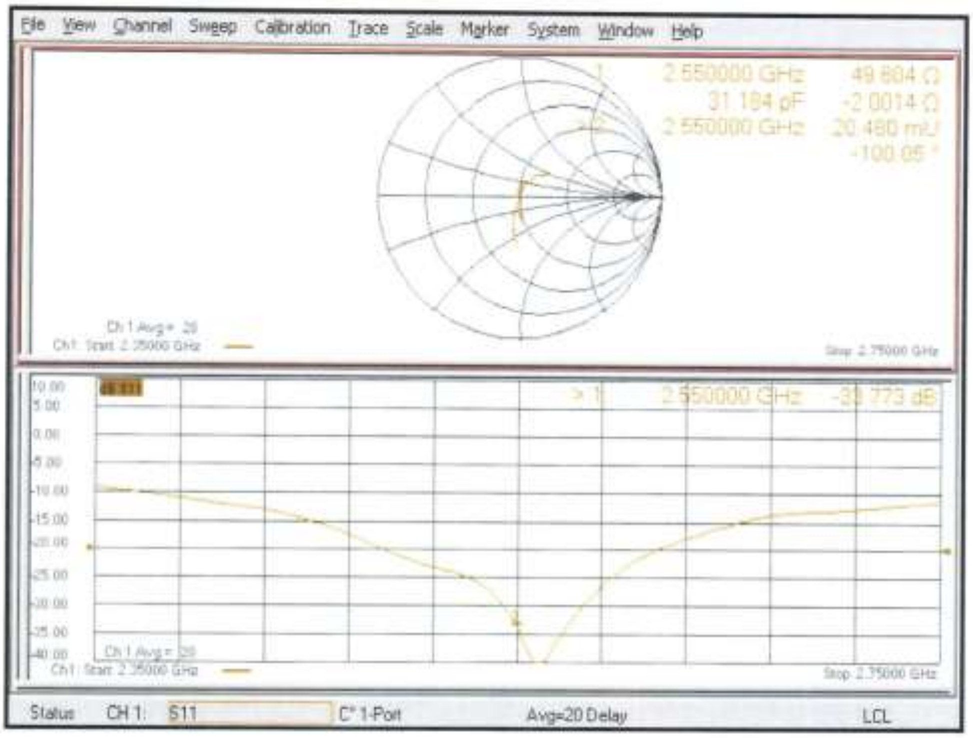
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.68, 7.68, 7.68) @ 2550 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 109.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.9 W/kg



0 dB = 22.9 W/kg = 13.60 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2550V2-1010_Aug18 Page 8 of 8

5GHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client CTTL(South Branch) Certificate No: Z19-60293

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN: 1238
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-003-01 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits
Calibration date:	August 29, 2019

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	11-Apr-19 (CTTL, No.J19X02605)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	11-Apr-19 (CTTL, No.J19X02605)	Apr-20
ReferenceProbe EX3DV4	SN 3617	31-Jan-19(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan19)	Jan-20
DAE4	SN 1555	22-Aug-19(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z19-60295)	Aug-20
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)**	**Scheduled Calibration**
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	23-Jan-19 (CTTL, No.J19X00336)	Jan-20
NetworkAnalyzerE5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-19 (CTTL, No.J19X00547)	Jan-20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: September 2, 2019

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6 %	4.69 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.0 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.3 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)**

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.5 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.7 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	5.10 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.86 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.4 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.2 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)**

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.1 ± 6 %	5.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**71.5 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.3 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.6 ± 6 %	5.70 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.9 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.7 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)**

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5 ± 6 %	5.78 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**73.6 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.9 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)**

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8Ω - 4.65jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.2dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2Ω + 0.58jΩ
Return Loss	- 40.0dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.3Ω + 1.08jΩ
Return Loss	- 39.0dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8Ω - 2.02jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.5dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3Ω + 3.94jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.8dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.2Ω + 4.77jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.8dB

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.059 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 08.28.2019

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1238

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz,

Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.692 S/m; ε_r = 35.71; ρ = 1000 kg/m3, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.992 S/m; ε_r = 35.42; ρ = 1000 kg/m3, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.096 S/m; ε_r = 35.13; ρ = 1000 kg/m3,

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(5.39, 5.39, 5.39) @ 5250 MHz; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06) @ 5600 MHz; ConvF(5.07, 5.07, 5.07) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/31/2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/22/2019
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

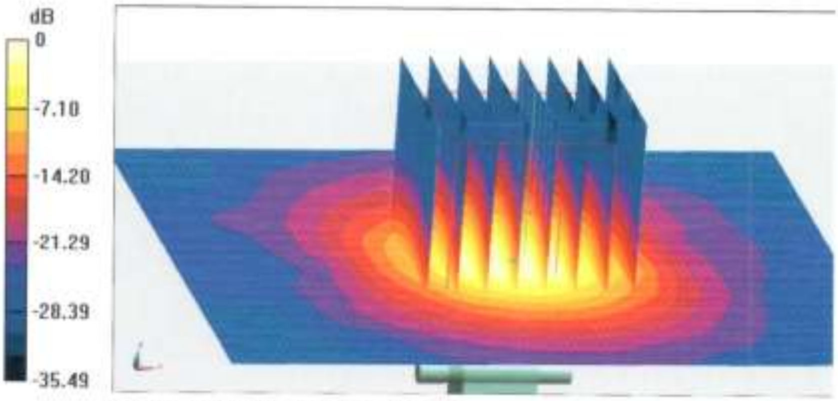
Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 69.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 68.55 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

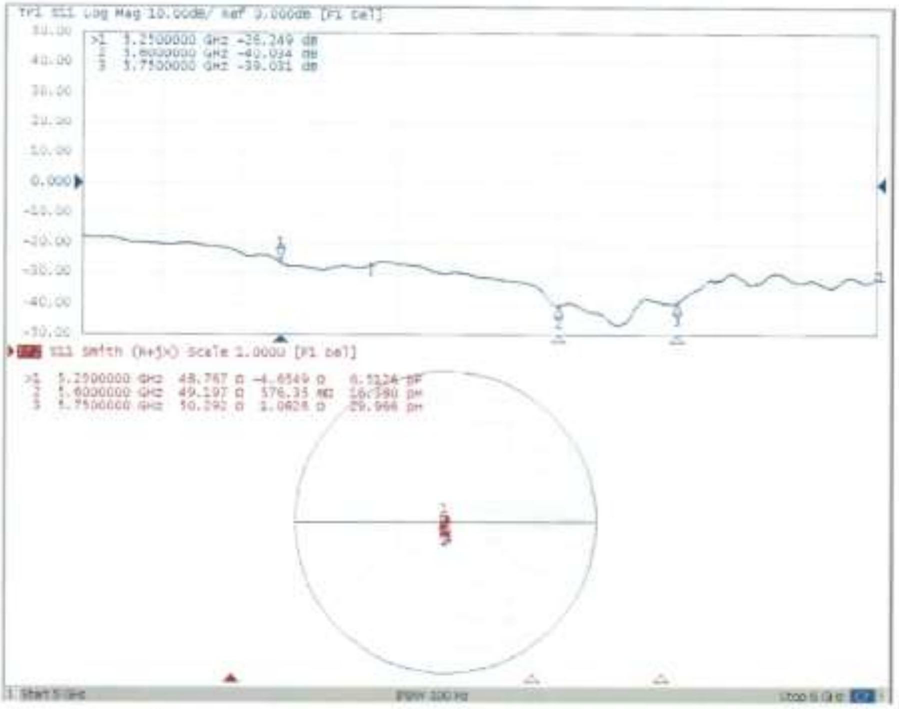


0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z19-60293 Page 11 of 14

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.29.2019

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1238

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz,

Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.402 S/m; ε_r = 48.05; ρ = 1000 kg/m3, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.703 S/m; ε_r = 47.61; ρ = 1000 kg/m3, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.782 S/m; ε_r = 47.49; ρ = 1000 kg/m3,

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76) @ 5250 MHz; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5600 MHz; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/31/2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/22/2019
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

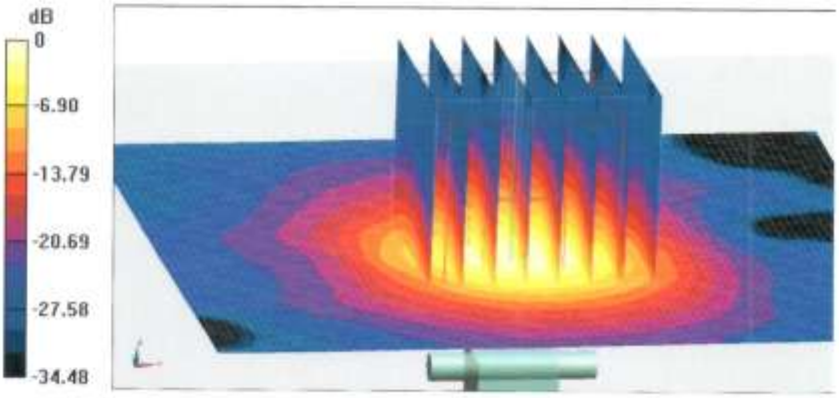
Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 54.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 56.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 55.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

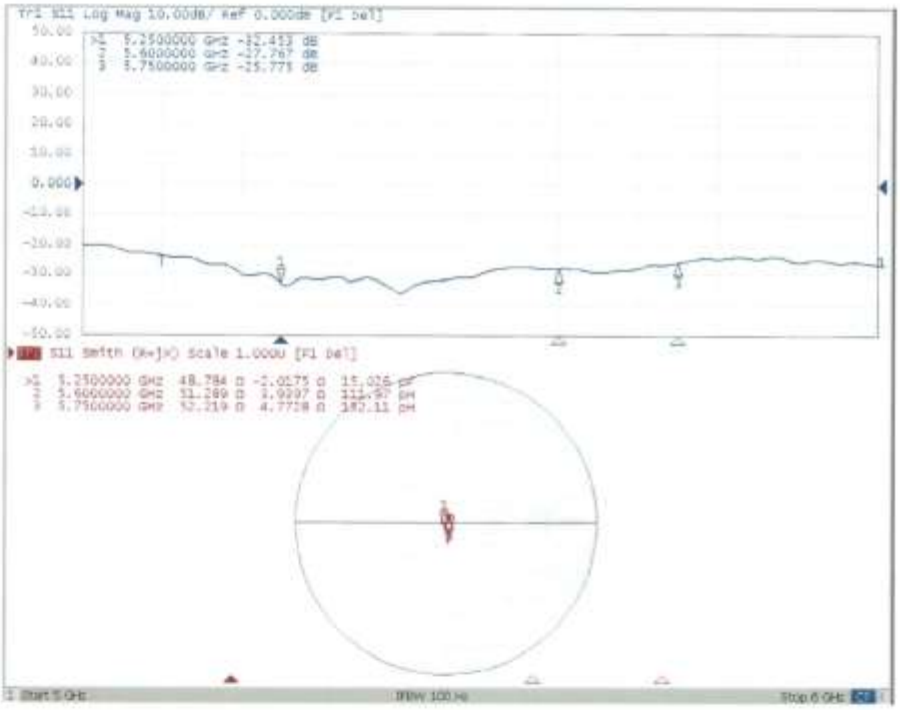


0 dB = 18.1 W/kg = 12.58 dBW/kg

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



ANNEX J: Extended Calibration SAR Dipole

Referring to KDB865664 D01, if dipoles are verified in return loss (<-20dBm, within 20% of prior calibration), and in impedance (within 5 ohm of prior calibration), the annual calibration is not necessary and the calibration interval can be extended.

Justification of Extended Calibration SAR Dipole D835V2– serial no.4d057

Head						
Date of Measurement	Return-Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Real Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Imaginary Impedance (johm)	Delta (johm)
2018-10-09	-27.7	/	49.6	/	-4.08	/
2019-10-06	-26.9	2.9	50.1	0.5	-3.95	0.13

Justification of Extended Calibration SAR Dipole D1900V2– serial no. 5d088

Head						
Date of Measurement	Return-Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Real Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Imaginary Impedance (johm)	Delta (johm)
2018-10-24	-23.2	/	52.7	/	6.63	/
2019-10-22	-22.9	1.3	53.5	0.8	6.86	0.23

Justification of Extended Calibration SAR Dipole D2450V2– serial no. 873

Head						
Date of Measurement	Return-Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Real Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Imaginary Impedance (johm)	Delta (johm)
2018-10-26	-28.0	/	53.5	/	2.11	/
2019-10-22	-27.3	2.5	54.4	0.9	2.29	0.18

Justification of Extended Calibration SAR Dipole D2550V2– serial no.1010

Head						
Date of Measurement	Return-Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Real Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Imaginary Impedance (johm)	Delta (johm)
2018-08-24	-25.7	/	54.9	/	-2.30	/
2019-08-22	-24.8	3.5	55.8	0.9	-2.22	0.08

The Return-Loss is <-20dB, and within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the value result should support extended cabration.

ANNEX K: Proximity sensor Power reduction information

In this section, the following list is used to prepare an inquiry seeking SAR test guidance for proximity sensor power reduction. The procedure in KDB 616217 is applied for SAR testing.

K.1. General proximity sensor implementation description

This device uses a proximity sensor that uses the SAR antenna to facilitate triggering in typical user interactivity with the device. Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the phone is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes to ensure SAR compliance for the following scenarios: To reduce the output power of main antennas during body close to device.

K.2. Antennas and sensor placement details

K2.1. Antenna-to-antenna/user separation distances

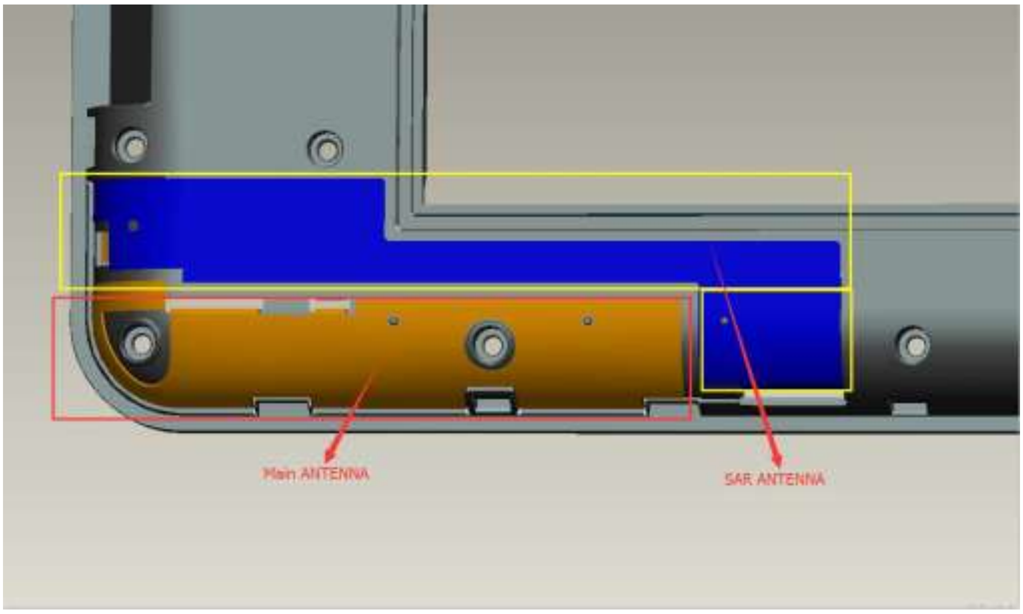


Figure K.1: The location of the antennas and proximity sensor

Note: The Div Antenna and GPS Antenna does not have the transmit function.
The proximity sensor and SAR antenna use same metallic electrode, the SAR antenna is separated from the main antenna.

	Antenna/Sensor-to- DUT sides separation distances					
Tx Antenna	**Front side**	**Back side**	**Left side**	**Right side**	**Top side**	**Bottom side**
Main 2G&3G&4G Antenna	N/A	15mm	15mm	N/A	N/A	5mm
2.4G WiFi Antenna	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Diversity antenna and GPS antenna	Only receive signal, so it was not figured out in the following pictures					

K.3. Proximity sensor clarification

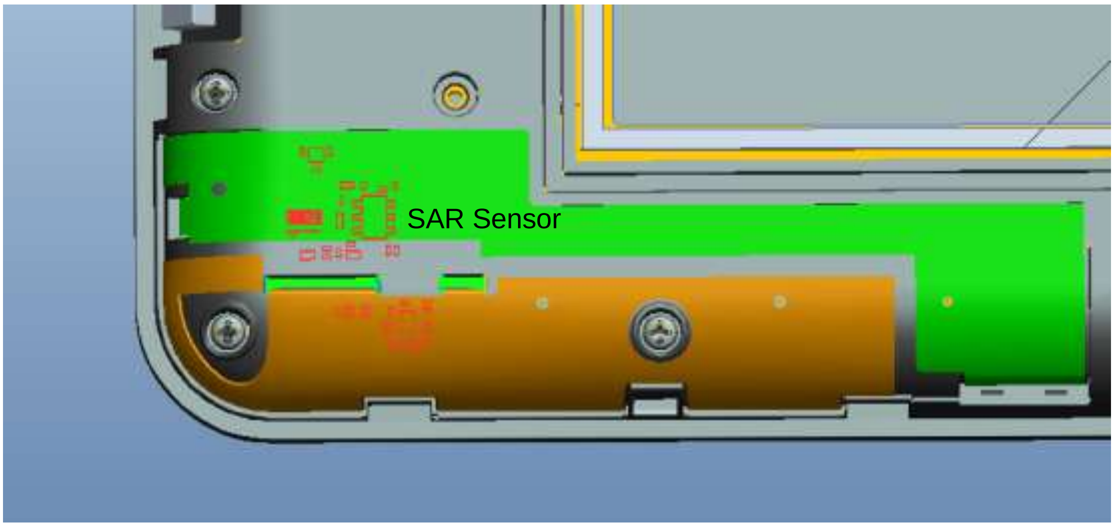


Figure K.2: The picture of the SAR sensor

K.3.1. Description of proximity sensor Techniques

The proximity sensor is triggered by capacitance changes due to objects in the vicinity of the sensing element.

Capacitive proximity sensor share metallic electrode with the SAR antenna testing. The metallic electrode and SAR sensor chip works as a sensor. As is shown in Figure K.2.

The proximity sensor or the power reduction cannot be intentionally or unintentionally turned-off by the user.

The expected capacitance trigger values are programmed in each device for each power back-off stage. Capacitance trigger value is C1. When a certain object or human body approaches the DUT, if the measured capacitance is lower than C1, proximity sensor is not triggered. If the measured capacitance is equal to C1 or higher than C1, the power back-off is triggered.

There is a failure protection gear. If the SAR sensor fail, the detection of the SAR sensor signal is interrupted, it will jump to the failure protection gear to reduce power by a fixed maximum power reduction amplitude to ensure SAR compliance.

K.3.2. Power Reduction operation table

The phone use MTK platform, which have some special NVs for SAR related max power back off, These NVs are used to set a new max power limit based proximity information and call configuration. When human body is in proximity and is detected by sensor, a new max power limit is set using the values stored in the NV. If Base station requests the higher output power above the limit, the power control algorithm inside modem chip will limit the power up to the preset power limit. If base station requests a lower output power less than the limit, the out power is controlled by base station.

K.4. Proximity sensor coverage, distance and angle

Band	Test position	Sensor Trigger Distance range(DUT to Phantom)	Power reduction amount(dB)	Target Power level（dBm）
GSM850	Extremity SAR (Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	4	GPRS
				1 Txslot:28.5
				2 Txslot:27.5
				3 Txslot:26
				4 Txslot:25
				EGPRS
				1 Txslot:23.5
				2 Txslot:22
				3 Txslot:20
				4 Txslot:18.5
	Top side	ALL	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:32.5
				2 Txslot:31.5
				3 Txslot:30
				4 Txslot:29
				EGPRS
				1 Txslot:27.5
				2 Txslot:26
				3 Txslot:24
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	4	GPRS
				1 Txslot:28.5
				2 Txslot:27.5
				3 Txslot:26
				4 Txslot:25
				EGPRS
				1 Txslot:23.5
				2 Txslot:22
				3 Txslot:20
				4 Txslot:18.5
		15mm<distance	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:32.5
				2 Txslot:31.5
				3 Txslot:30
				4 Txslot:29
				EGPRS

				1 Txslot:27.5
				2 Txslot:26
				3 Txslot:24
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	4	GPRS
				1 Txslot:28.5
				2 Txslot:27.5
				3 Txslot:26
				4 Txslot:25
				EGPRS
				1 Txslot:23.5
				2 Txslot:22
				3 Txslot:20
				4 Txslot:18.5
		15mm<distance	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:32.5
				2 Txslot:31.5
				3 Txslot:30
				4 Txslot:29
				EGPRS
				1 Txslot:27.5
				2 Txslot:26
				3 Txslot:24
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	4	GPRS
				1 Txslot:28.5
				2 Txslot:27.5
				3 Txslot:26
				4 Txslot:25
				EGPRS
				1 Txslot:23.5
				2 Txslot:22
				3 Txslot:20
				4 Txslot:18.5
		5mm<distance	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:32.5
				2 Txslot:31.5
				3 Txslot:30
				4 Txslot:29
				EGPRS
				1 Txslot:27.5
				2 Txslot:26

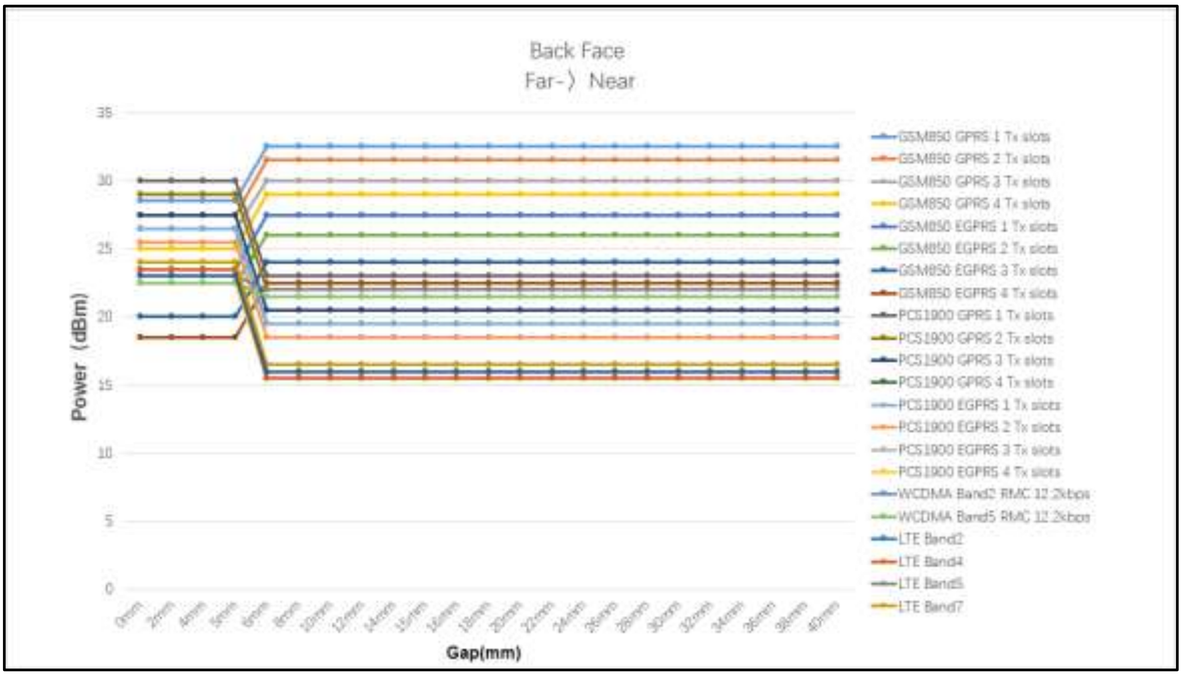
				3 Txslot:24
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Right side	ALL	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:32.5
				2 Txslot:31.5
				3 Txslot:30
				4 Txslot:29
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:27.5
				2 Txslot:26
				3 Txslot:24
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Front side	ALL	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:32.5
				2 Txslot:31.5
				3 Txslot:30
				4 Txslot:29
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:27.5
				2 Txslot:26
				3 Txslot:24
				4 Txslot:22.5
PCS1900	Extremity SAR(Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	7	GPRS
				1 Txslot:23
				2 Txslot:22
				3 Txslot:20.5
				4 Txslot:19.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:19.5
				2 Txslot:18.5
				3 Txslot:16.5
				4 Txslot:15.5
	Top side	ALL	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:30
				2 Txslot:29
				3 Txslot:27.5
				4 Txslot:26.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:26.5
				2 Txslot:25.5
				3 Txslot:23.5
				4 Txslot:22.5

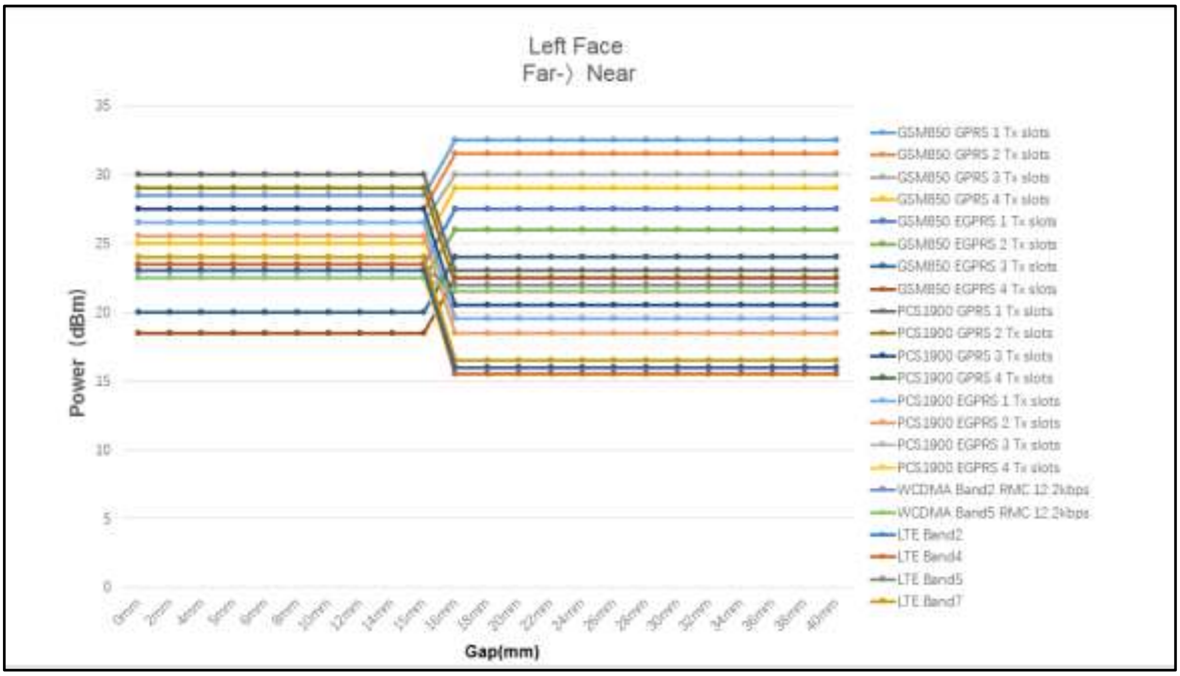
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	7	GPRS
				1 Txslot:23
				2 Txslot:22
				3 Txslot:20.5
				4 Txslot:19.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:19.5
				2 Txslot:18.5
				3 Txslot:16.5
				4 Txslot:15.5
		15mm<distance	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:30
				2 Txslot:29
				3 Txslot:27.5
				4 Txslot:26.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:26.5
				2 Txslot:25.5
				3 Txslot:23.5
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	7	GPRS
				1 Txslot:23
				2 Txslot:22
				3 Txslot:20.5
				4 Txslot:19.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:19.5
				2 Txslot:18.5
				3 Txslot:16.5
				4 Txslot:15.5
		15mm<distance	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:30
				2 Txslot:29
				3 Txslot:27.5
				4 Txslot:26.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:26.5
				2 Txslot:25.5
				3 Txslot:23.5
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	7	GPRS
				1 Txslot:23

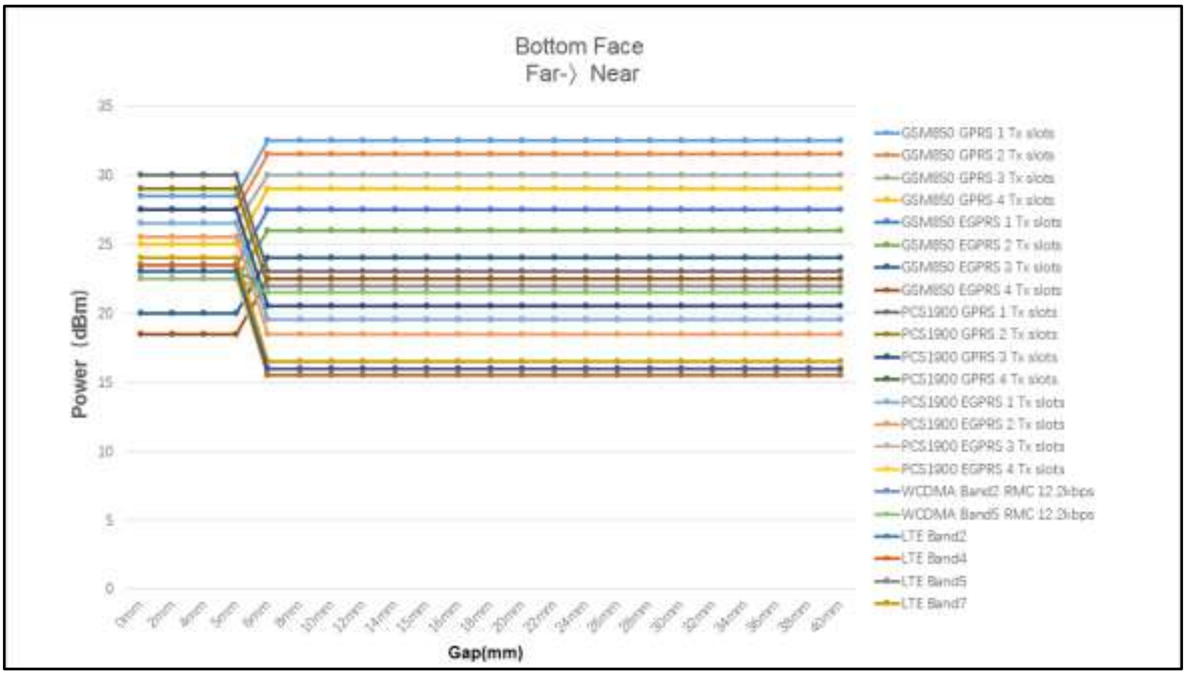
				2 Txslot:22
				3 Txslot:20.5
				4 Txslot:19.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:19.5
				2 Txslot:18.5
				3 Txslot:16.5
				4 Txslot:15.5
		5mm<distance	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:30
				2 Txslot:29
				3 Txslot:27.5
				4 Txslot:26.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:26.5
				2 Txslot:25.5
				3 Txslot:23.5
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Right side	ALL	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:30
				2 Txslot:29
				3 Txslot:27.5
				4 Txslot:26.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:26.5
				2 Txslot:25.5
				3 Txslot:23.5
				4 Txslot:22.5
	Front side	ALL	0	GPRS
				1 Txslot:30
				2 Txslot:29
				3 Txslot:27.5
				4 Txslot:26.5
				EGPS
				1 Txslot:26.5
				2 Txslot:25.5
				3 Txslot:23.5
				4 Txslot:22.5
WCDMA B2	Extremity SAR(Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	7	16
	Top side	ALL	0	23
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	7	16

		15mm<distance	0	23
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	7	16
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	7	16
		5mm<distance	0	23
	Right side	ALL	0	23
	Front side	ALL	0	23
WCDMA B5	Extremity SAR(Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	1	21.5
	Top side	ALL	0	22.5
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	1	21.5
		15mm<distance	0	22.5
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	1	21.5
		15mm<distance	0	22.5
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	1	21.5
		5mm<distance	0	22.5
	Right side	ALL	0	22.5
	Front side	ALL	0	22.5
LTE B2	Extremity SAR(Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	7.5	15.5
	Top side	ALL	0	23
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	7.5	15.5
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	7.5	15.5
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	7.5	15.5
		5mm<distance	0	23
	Right side	ALL	0	23
	Front side	ALL	0	23
LTE B4	Extremity SAR(Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	7.5	15.5
	Top side	ALL	0	23
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	7.5	15.5
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	7.5	15.5
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	7.5	15.5
		5mm<distance	0	23
	Right side	ALL	0	23
	Front side	ALL	0	23
LTE B5	Extremity SAR(Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	1	22

	Top side	ALL	0	23
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	1	22
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	1	22
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	1	22
		5mm<distance	0	23
	Right side	ALL	0	23
	Front side	ALL	0	23
LTE B7	Extremity SAR(Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	7.5	16.5
	Top side	ALL	0	24
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	7.5	16.5
		15mm<distance	0	24
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	7.5	16.5
		15mm<distance	0	24
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	7.5	16.5
		5mm<distance	0	24
	Right side	ALL	0	24
	Front side	ALL	0	24
LTE B38	Extremity SAR(Bottom/Back/Left)	held by hand 0mm	7	16
	Top side	ALL	0	23
	Back side	0<distance≤15mm	7	16
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Left side	0<distance≤15mm	7	16
		15mm<distance	0	23
	Bottom side	0<distance≤5mm	7	16
		5mm<distance	0	23
	Right side	ALL	0	23
	Front side	ALL	0	23

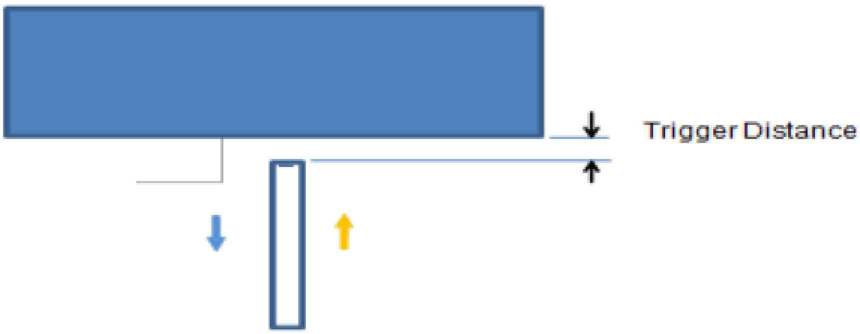

Back Face
Far-〉Near
Power（dBm)
Gap(mm)
GSM850 GPRS 1 Tx slots
GSM850 GPRS 2 Tx slots
GSM850 GPRS 3 Tx slots
GSM850 GPRS 4 Tx slots
GSM850 EGPRS 1 Tx slots
GSM850 EGPRS 2 Tx slots
GSM850 EGPRS 3 Tx slots
GSM850 EGPRS 4 Tx slots
PCS1900 GPRS 1 Tx slots
PCS1900 GPRS 2 Tx slots
PCS1900 GPRS 3 Tx slots
PCS1900 GPRS 4 Tx slots
PCS1900 EGPRS 1 Tx slots
PCS1900 EGPRS 2 Tx slots
PCS1900 EGPRS 3 Tx slots
PCS1900 EGPRS 4 Tx slots
WCDMA Band2 RMC 12.2kbps
WCDMA Band5 RMC 12.2kbps
LTE Band2
LTE Band4
LTE Band5
LTE Band7


Left Face
Far-〉Near
Power（dBm)
Gap(mm)
GSM850 GPRS 1 Tx slots
GSM850 GPRS 2 Tx slots
GSM850 GPRS 3 Tx slots
GSM850 GPRS 4 Tx slots
GSM850 EGPRS 1 Tx slots
GSM850 EGPRS 2 Tx slots
GSM850 EGPRS 3 Tx slots
GSM850 EGPRS 4 Tx slots
PCS1900 GPRS 1 Tx slots
PCS1900 GPRS 2 Tx slots
PCS1900 GPRS 3 Tx slots
PCS1900 GPRS 4 Tx slots
PCS1900 EGPRS 1 Tx slots
PCS1900 EGPRS 2 Tx slots
PCS1900 EGPRS 3 Tx slots
PCS1900 EGPRS 4 Tx slots
WCDMA Band2 RMC 12.2kbps
WCDMA Band5 RMC 12.2kbps
LTE Band2
LTE Band4
LTE Band5
LTE Band7



K.4.1. Procedures for determining proximity sensor triggering distances (Per KDB616217§6.2)

Per FCC KDB 616217 D04v01, the device was tested by the test lab to determine the proximity sensor triggering distances for the back side and each top side of the device. To ensure all production units are compliant, the smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering minus 1 mm, must be used as the test separation distance for SAR testing. These SAR tests are included in addition to the SAR tests for the device touching the SAR phantom with reduced power.



Picture: Proximity sensor triggering distances assessment (Tops)

Picture: Proximity sensor triggering distances assessment (Back)

Table: Summary of Trigger Distances

Liquid Type(MHz)	Trigger distance – bottom side		Trigger distance –back side		Trigger distance –left side	
	Moving toward phantom	Moving toward phantom	Moving from phantom	Moving from phantom	Moving toward phantom	Moving from phantom
835	5mm	5mm	15mm	15mm	15mm	15mm
1750	5mm	5mm	15mm	15mm	15mm	15mm
1900	5mm	5mm	15mm	15mm	15mm	15mm
2550	5mm	5mm	15mm	15mm	15mm	15mm

Note:
1) For Bottom side, based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of N mm, additional SAR test is required at (N-1) mm.
2) For Back side, based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of N mm, additional SAR test is required at (N-1) mm.
3) For Left side, based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of N mm, additional SAR test is required at (N-1) mm.

The proximity sensor is not triggered, when approaching from other sides (Front, Right, and TOP). Therefore, the proximity sensor coverage is not evaluated on these orientations.

K.4.2. Procedures for determining antenna and proximity sensor coverage (Per KDB616217 §6.3)

The proximity sensor and SAR antenna use same metallic electrode, so there is no spatial offset.

K.4.3. Procedures for determining device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering (Per KDB616217 §6.4)

Per FCC KDB 616217 D04v01, the DUT was positioned directly below the flat phantom at the minimum measured trigger distance with each applicable top parallel to the base of the flat phantom for each band.

The EUT was rotated about each applicable top for angles up to +/- 45°. If the output power increased during the rotation the DUT was moved 1mm toward the phantom and the rotation repeated. This procedure was repeated until the power remained reduced for all angles up to +/- 45°.

Picture: Proximity sensor tilt angle assessment

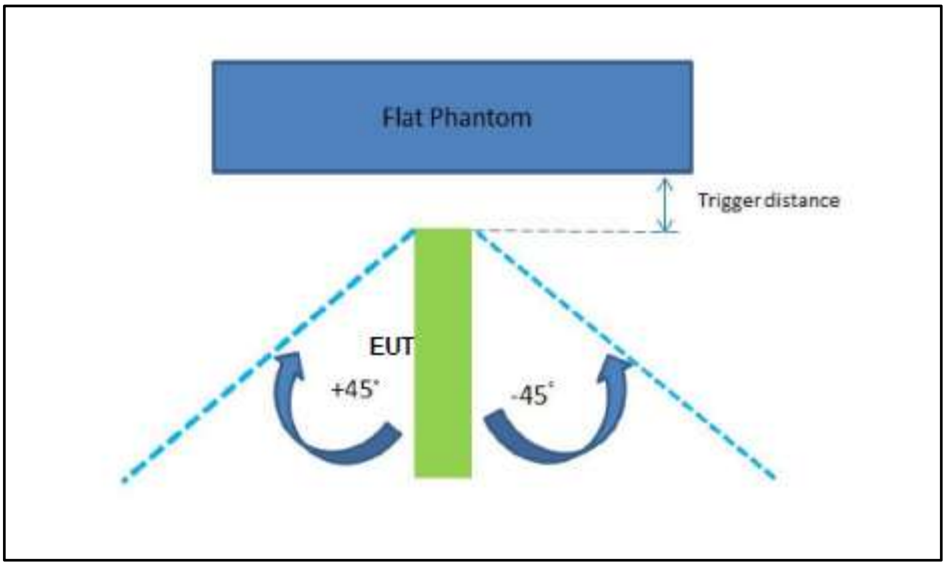


Table: Summary of Phone Tilt Angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering

Band(MHz)	Minimum trigger distance Per KDB616217§ 6.2	Minimum trigger distance at which power reduction was maintained over ±45°	Power Reduction Status										
			-45°	-35°	-25°	-15°	-5°	0°	5°	15°	25°	35°	45°
835	5mm	5mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
1750	5mm	5mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
1900	5mm	5mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
2550	5mm	5mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on

K.4.4. Summary SAR test Plan for Proximity sensor power reduction

For Body SAR compliance, the device uses proximity sensor power reduction for some frequency bands of Main antenna and test positions. To ensure all production units are compliant, the smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering and sensor coverage for normal and tilt positions for each applicable side and top triggering conditions, minus 1 mm, is used as the test separation distance for SAR testing. These SAR tests are included in addition to the SAR tests for the device touching the SAR phantom with reduced power.

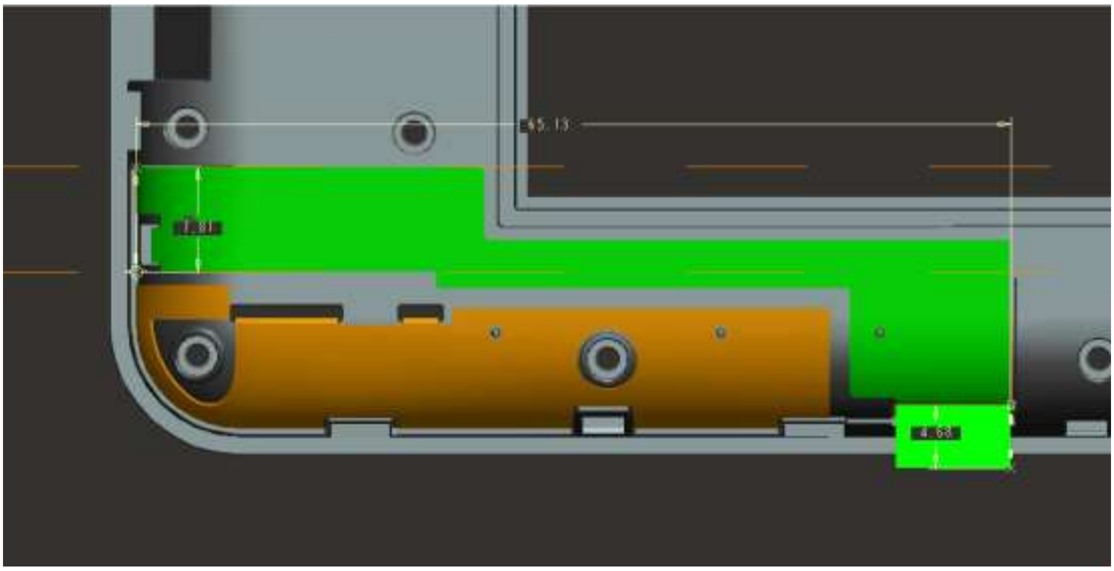
K.5. The distance between antenna and Curved Face

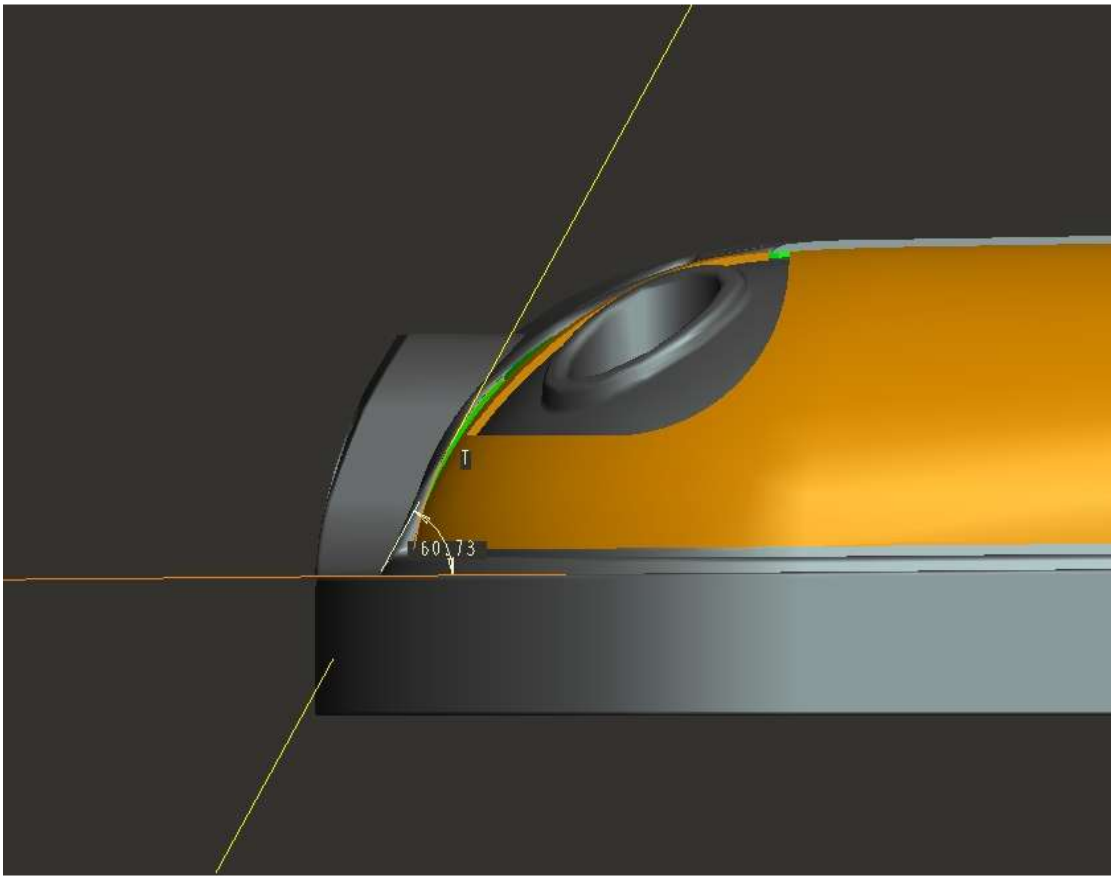
SAR antenna：

X：65.13mm

Y：7.81mm

α：60.73°





ANNEX L: Sensor Triggering Data Summary

Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04, this device was tested by the manufacturer to determine the proximity sensor triggering distances for all applicable sides and edges of the device. The measured output power at distances within ± 5 mm of the triggering points (or until touching the phantom) is included for back side and each applicable edge per Step i) in Section 6.2 of the KDB. The technical descriptions in the filing contain the complete set of triggering data required by Section 6 of FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04.

To ensure all production units are compliant, it is necessary to test SAR at a distance 1 mm less than the smallest distance between the device and SAR phantom with the device at the maximum output power (without power reduction). These SAR tests are included in addition to the SAR tests for the device touching the SAR phantom (at the reduced output power level).

We tested the power and got the different proximity sensor triggering distances for rear, left and bottom side. The manufacturer has declared 15mm is the most conservative triggering distance for main antenna with rear side, 15mm distance for left side and 5mm distance for bottom side.

The operational description contains information explaining how this device remains compliant in the event of a sensor malfunction.

Main Antenna

Rear Side

Moving device toward the phantom:

Distance(mm)	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
Main Antenna	/	/	/	/	/	20.97	20.98	20.99	21.00	20.98	21.01

Moving device away from the phantom:

Distance(mm)	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
Main Antenna	23.94	24.00	23.99	23.98	23.96	/	/	/	/	/	/

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 15 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 14 mm from the Rear side for the above modes.

Left Side

Moving device toward the phantom:

Distance(mm)	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
Main Antenna	/	/	/	/	/	20.95	20.99	21.00	21.01	20.98	21.00

Moving device away from the phantom:

Distance(mm)	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
Main Antenna	23.96	24.00	23.97	23.98	23.95	/	/	/	/	/	/

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 15 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 14 mm from the left side for the above modes.

Bottom Side

Moving device toward the phantom:

Distance(mm)	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Main Antenna	/	/	/	/	/	20.99	20.96	21.00	20.98	20.95	20.99

Moving device away from the phantom:

Distance(mm)	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Main Antenna	24.00	20.96	23.97	23.99	24.00	/	/	/	/	/	/

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 5 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 4 mm from the bottom side for the above modes.

ANNEX M: Accreditation Certificate

Accredited Laboratory

A2LA has accredited

SHENZHEN ACADEMY OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY

Shenzhen, People's Republic of China

for technical competence in the field of

Electrical Testing

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2017 *General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories*. This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality management system (*refer to joint ISO-ILAC-IAF Communiqué dated April 2017*).

Presented this 30th day of October 2019.

Vice President, Accreditation Services
For the Accreditation Council
Certificate Number 4353.01
Valid to November 30, 2021

For the tests to which this accreditation applies, please refer to the laboratory's Electrical Scope of Accreditation.

*****END OF REPORT*****